

Third Grade

Basic Skills
Curriculum

To the Home Educator,

I am so happy that you have chosen to use the *Basic Skills Curriculum: Third Grade* with your child. At Plain and Not So Plain Academy, we believe learning doesn't have to be complicated. Our world can be overwhelming, but education at home should be simple, peaceful, and meaningful.

Learning at home is meant to be a time of connection—not stress or frustration. Your child doesn't need hundreds of repetitive problems to learn. Our approach focuses on mastering the basics first—reading, writing, and arithmetic—and then expanding naturally through real-life learning. By keeping it simple, your child gains confidence and understanding without the overwhelm.

If your child struggles with a concept, slow down and practice until it makes sense. Keep learning lighthearted and flexible. Some days may go quickly; other days may take more time—and that's okay. What matters most is steady progress and a positive attitude toward learning.

This *Third Grade Basic Skills Curriculum* provides 35 weeks of lessons, designed for four days per week of written work and one day of real-life learning—perfect for record-keeping and balance. Each day includes four pages: one for spelling, English, math, and reading.

When you notice your child writing confidently in print, begin introducing cursive a little at a time. A separate *Cursive Writing Book* is available if you'd like to continue that practice throughout the year. There is a short cursive lesson at the back of the book.

Encourage curiosity by visiting your local library and exploring good “living books,” educational videos, and hands-on projects for history and science. You'll find additional recommendations and free answer keys on my website:

www.plainandnotsoplain.com

Be encouraged—you're doing something wonderful. Home education doesn't have to be stressful or complicated. Keep it real, keep it simple, and enjoy the journey together.

Be blessed,
Amy Maryon

week 1 spelling words

copy your spelling words

rock

plan

shot

track

stand

stop

plot

shock

camp

crop

pass

past

Ordinal numbers

X A B D C E Z L M O

1. In the above row of letters which letter is 4th from the left? D
2. Which one is letter "E" if you start from the right? 5th
3. Which one is letter "M" if you start from the left? 9th
4. Which letter is 8th from the right? B
5. Which letter is 2nd from the left? A
6. If letter "O" is the beginning of the line, who is the end? X
7. If letter O is the beginning, who is 6th in line? C
8. Which letters are in the middle? CE
9. Starting from the letter X , which letter is 9th? M

A sentence is a group of words that tells a COMPLETE idea. The words are in an order that make sense.

The dog runs fast. ===== sentence

The dog. =====not a sentence

A sentence also begins with a capital letter and ends with an ending mark.

Are you coming to the park? ===== correctly written

Writing practice

Rewrite the following into correctly written sentences.

Put each group of words in order to make a sentence. Remember to begin with a capital letter and use proper ending mark. (?) or (.)

fun cat is my My cat is fun.

old you are how How old are you?

watch for the ball out Watch out for the ball!

barking dog the is The dog is barking.

new paul shoes has Paul has new shoes.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

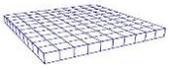
Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

E B T T J S P L O T
O X O N W H T R D K
Q H Y E T O H O C W
S H R S T C R O P M
W E A Q T K R A L K
V P Q C C A C T S Z
L Z W A X L N S Z C
C A R M B V A D Q K
U T A P Q P L A N A
R Q S E L L X P K N

ROCK	PLAN	SHOT
TRACK	STAND	STOP
PLOT	SHOCK	CAMP
CROP	PASS	PAST

Place Value



100=hundreds

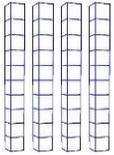


10=tens



1=ones

How many of the following do we have:

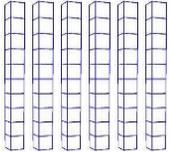


+



=

4 tens + 3 ones = 43

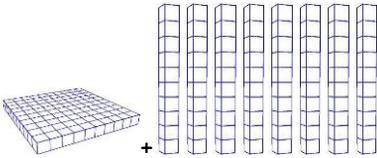


+



=

_____ tens + _____ ones = 62



+

+

_____ =

185



=

_____ 6

Finish the sentences to make a complete idea.

1. My brother _____.
2. Are you _____?
3. My pet _____.
4. I am _____.
5. _____ caught the snake.
6. _____ playing in the grass.

The subject of a sentence tells who or what does something.

Mark dropped the box. Mark is the subject of this sentence.

The ball rolled away. The ball is the subject of this sentence.

Circle the subject.

1. **Sarah** ate the green apples.
2. **Evan** loves chocolate ice cream.
3. **Mom** made me my new dress.
4. **They** are going to the park.
5. **We** ate the bag of chips.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Choose a subject for the following sentences

6. _____ loves to work on cars.
7. _____ climbs up the tree.
8. _____ rolls into the street.
9. _____ runs across the field.
10. _____ always feeds the dog.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Hundreds Chart

Practice by filling in the chart from 1-100

1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	5	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	10
<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	15	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	20
<u>21</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	25	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	30
<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	35	<u>36</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	40
<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	45	<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>	50
<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	55	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	60
<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>64</u>	65	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	70
<u>71</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	75	<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	80
<u>81</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	85	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	90
<u>91</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>94</u>	95	<u>96</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>99</u>	100

When you have 12 of something you have a dozen. Like if you have 12 eggs you have a "dozen" eggs. Half of a dozen is 6.

The predicate tells what the subject of a sentence does or is.

Sarah **joined the class choir.**

The ball **is red and green.**

Underline the predicate.

1. Stephen **gets the big shovel.**
2. She **digs in the sand.**
3. Jentzen **throws dirt at me.**
4. Jentzen and Stephen **enjoy playing in the sand box.**
5. They **wait to eat lunch.**

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Add a predicate to the end of the sentences.

6. The rain _____.
7. The sun _____.
8. We _____.
9. Brooklyn and
Jadyn _____.
10. They _____.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week one

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

Y Z L G N F R F I N E M

Start on the left.

Circle the letter that is 2nd Z

Underline the letter that is 10th N

Box in the letter that is 5th N

Put a triangle around the 4th letter G

Put a star around the 7th letter R

Put an X on the 3rd letter L

Put a line above the 1st letter Y

REVIEW

Tell which of the following is a sentence (S) or not a sentence (NS).

_____ Go the park NS

_____ Brooklyn has brown hair. S

_____ Brooklyn hair. NS

_____ Brooklyn is 9 years old. S

_____ She is pretty. S

CIRCLE the subjects.

1. The cat is playing with the string.
2. We are going to eat ice cream.
3. The fish is swimming in the pond.
4. Dad and I are going to go fishing.
5. Brooklyn is playing with her dolls.
6. I am going to the park.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

UNDERLINE the predicate.

7. Our dog Sadie likes to eat grass.
8. Molly is our friend.
9. We enjoy walking down the mountain.
10. The sunset is beautiful.
11. North Carolina is a pretty state.
12. Brooklyn is funny.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 2 spelling list

copy your spelling words

lunch

head

west

brush

kept

list

trick

bread

trust

scrub

kids

win

Greater than and less than

Here is the symbol to use for greater than >

This is the symbol for less than <

If a number is equal we write =

An easy way to remember is the large opening part is like the alligator that can eat the big number. The smaller closed part can only eat the smaller number.

$74 > 12$

$25 < 259$

$8 = 8$

Copy the following and write < > or =

$75 > 32$

$450 > 217$

$22 > 17$

$17 < 56$

$299 < 455$

$18 > 9$

$44 < 99$

$100 = 100$

$66 < 666$

What number comes after the following:

$24 \underline{25}$

$54 \underline{55}$

$75 \underline{76}$

$124 \underline{125}$

$651 \underline{652}$

$345 \underline{346}$

$7 \underline{8}$

$10 \underline{11}$

$100 \underline{101}$

What number comes before

$8 \underline{7}$

$54 \underline{53}$

$77 \underline{76}$

$432 \underline{431}$

$76 \underline{75}$

$90 \underline{89}$

$210 \underline{209}$

$100 \underline{99}$

$1 \underline{0}$

$54 \underline{53}$

$66 \underline{65}$

$1000 \underline{999}$

A declarative sentence is a sentence that tells something. Begin a statement with a capital letter and end with a period (.) *think "I do declare.." old fashioned speaking.

An interrogative sentence is a sentence that ask something. Begin an interrogative sentence with a capital letter. End with a question mark (?).

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences. Use a period at the end of a statement and a question mark at the end of a question.

1. What is the cat eating?
2. The cat is looking for the mouse.
3. I think the cat is cute.
4. Do you like cats?
5. Are you looking for the cat?
6. My bike is very fast.
7. Where is your bike?
8. Can you and I go ride bikes?
9. Will you play with me?
10. My bike is cool.

Write the word declarative 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Write the word interrogative 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

H B I K E P T U Q Y
W E S T I K U R L J
S B A O T P D J W A
L T R D A A W I N W
G R E U E L U N C H
S U K R S L I S T C
C S B J Q H J I S F
R T R I C K W D Z P
U J I U U T I B P G
B A K K W K U W P D

LUNCH	HEAD	WEST
BRUSH	KEPT	LIST
TRICK	BREAD	TRUST
SCRUB	KIDS	WIN

Hundreds Chart

Fill in the chart

1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	10
11	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	20
21	<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	30
31	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	40
41	<u>42</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>	50
51	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	60
61	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	70
71	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	80
81	<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	90
91	<u>92</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>99</u>	100

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

How many tens are in the following:

543 4 789 8 43 4 89 8

2223 5 7654 5 80 8 809 0

4000 0 300 0 10 1 9 0

How many ones are in the following:

43 3 6 6 46 6 4567 7

76 6 64 4 32 2 80 0

How many hundreds are in the following:

423 4 546 5 456 4 4657 6

765 7 898 8 6544 5 2000 0

An imperative sentence is a sentence that gives a command or makes a request. They end with a period (.). ****think of something being imperative—important and needs to be done now.**

Get the door, please.

An exclamatory sentence shows strong feeling. It ends with an exclamation point (!). ****You are exclaiming something with excitement.**

What a great God we serve!

Put proper punctuation at the end of the following sentences. It will be a (!) or (.).

- Pick up your shoes please.
- Hurry, or you will miss the bus!
- Go feed the dog now.
- Come here Alyssa!
- Watch out for the ball!
- Please cut the grass tomorrow.
- Wow, that ice cream was big!
- This car is fast.
- Hooray we are done!
- How awesome our Lord God is.

Write the word imperative 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

Write the word exclamatory 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 2 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of multiple sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing.

Can you read the following numbers to your teacher

765

32

7,320

900

80

11

176

22,876

76,980

13,001

4,096

3,876

765

77

65

16

34

REVIEW

Add the correct ending punctuation.

Write E for exclamatory sentence or C for an imperative sentence.

1. _____ Remember the safety rules C
2. _____ Always wear a helmet when riding your bike C
3. _____ Watch out, for the car E
4. _____ Stay on the right side of the road C
5. _____ Use your hand signals when making a turn C
6. _____ Beware of strangers C
7. _____ How fit you will be E
8. _____ Please be careful when riding your bike C
9. _____ Ride with your sister always C
10. _____ Wow, my bike is fast E

Add the correct ending punctuation. Interrogative end with a (?) and declarative end with a (.).

11. Do you know how to swim ?
12. We like to go to the beach .
13. The water is cool .
14. Did you bring sunscreen ?
15. This is going to be fun .
16. Does your brother like to swim ?
17. Do you want to eat here ?
18. Did you want to stay all day ?
19. Let's get in over there .
20. The lake here is beautiful .

Write your own interrogative sentence:

Write your own declarative sentence:

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 3 spelling list

copy your spelling words

cave

chain

wait

state

plane

tray

play

mail

paid

cay

trade

stay

A noun names a person, place or a thing

Person: sister, Amy, girl

Places: town, hospital, Hendersonville

Things: bus, toy, sand

Circle the nouns in each sentence.

1. The chickens are in the coop.
2. The chickens lay eggs.
3. The ducks are in the pond.
4. Our pond is full of fish and frogs.
5. The grass is green.
6. Jady n loves to feed the chickens.
7. Chickens like to eat popcorn and noodles.
8. Some chickens like lettuce and rice.
9. My brother loves to watch the ducks.
10. The goose is at the door!

Formatted: Highlight

Give me an example of a noun that names a :

person	place	thing
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

C U H X K F U D K K
J H W S V T C T L D
E V V T I M H R K S
P P C A Y P A A C T
L L W T I S I Y T I
A A E E R T N E Y M
N Y N D Z A C A V E
E S I J P Y D G F H
I A H Q T V V E H T
P K Q M A I L Z N M

CAVE	CHAIN	WAIT
STATE	PLANE	TRAY
PLAY	MAIL	PAID
CAY	TRADE	STAY

Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.

Brooklyn North Carolina

Common nouns name any person, place or thing. They do not need to be capitalized.

**They do not name things specifically like proper nouns. Examples of common nouns are:

girl town

Put all the words under the correct heading. Remember to capitalize all proper nouns.

		common	proper
river	mississippi river		
georgia	state		
month	june		
lauren	girl		
town	zirconia		
christmas	holiday		
teacher	mr. maryon		
country	ireland		
mt. mitchell	hills		
jesus	person		

- Formatted: Highlight

COMMON ARE ALL HIGHLIGHTED

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Addition of 3 numbers. Add the top two numbers and then add the bottom number:

9	7	5	6	4
3	2	5	4	7
+2	+4	+6	+3	+1
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>12</u>

When you subtract two numbers, the number you have left over is the difference.

When you subtract 10 from 7 the difference is 3

17-9=_____ 5-4=_____ 12-8=_____ 11-9=_____

8 1 4 2

When you add two numbers, the number you get is called the sum.

When you add 5 plus 5, the sum is 10

6+6=_____ 7+6=_____ 5+3=_____ 9+9=_____

12 13 8 18

Let's learn to count by 10's

10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100

Fill in the chart, counting by 10's

<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Put the following in ABC order

strawberry 5 _____

apples 1 _____

oranges 3 _____

banana 2 _____

pineapple 4 _____

cucumber 1 _____

lettuce 2 _____

radish 4 _____

tomato 5 _____

okra 3 _____

cow 2 _____

pig 5 _____

horse 4 _____

donkey 3 _____

bees 1 _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test for week 3

Handwriting practice lines for a spelling test. Each line consists of a solid top line, a dotted midline, and a solid bottom line. There are 15 such sets of lines provided for writing.

Fill in the chart counting by 10's

<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Fill in the chart, counting by 10's starting at the number 3

3	<u>13</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>93</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Count by 10's backwards from 100

100	<u>90</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>10</u>
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Count by 10's backwards starting at 88

88	<u>78</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

Practice adding 4 numbers

3	6	5	3	9
2	2	5	1	1
1	3	4	4	3
+2	+1	+5	+2	+5

8 12 19 10 18

Fill in the blanks with < > =

2+3 < 5+7

4+2 < 0+8

7+5 = 6+6

4-2 = 5-3

9-7 = 5-3

5-1 = 12-8

Choose a proper noun of your own to complete the sentence.

I live in the state of _____.

We have a park called _____.

A body of water by us is called _____.

My state capital is _____.

The nearest big town is called _____.

My road is called _____.

My church is called _____.

Our pastor is named _____.

My mom's name is _____.

My sister's name is _____.

My favorite restaurant to eat at is _____.

My pet's name is _____.

Write a common noun in the blanks provided.

My _____ is in my bed.

The _____ is in the pen.

This _____ is good to read.

Let's go play in the _____.

I like to eat _____.

My favorite thing to do outside is _____.

The _____ hopped on my lap.

The _____ licked my face.

My _____ is hurting.

I got a bruise on my _____.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 4 spelling words

copy your spelling words

team

teach

heat

feel

free

meal

real

leave

teeth

east

seen

mean

Hundreds chart backwards Fill in the chart

100	<u>99</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>92</u>	91
90	<u>89</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>82</u>	81
80	<u>79</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>72</u>	71
70	<u>69</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>62</u>	61
60	<u>59</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>52</u>	51
50	<u>49</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>42</u>	41
40	<u>39</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>32</u>	31
30	<u>29</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>22</u>	21
20	<u>19</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>12</u>	11
10	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	1

Singular and Plural nouns

A singular noun names only one person, place, or thing. A plural noun names more than one.

Most nouns add -s to form the plural word

Trail===trails

Vine---vines

Change the following singular to plural:

dog= dogs cat= cats

river= rivers lake= lakes

cup= cups spoon= spoons

bed= beds pillow= pillows

Add -es to a noun that ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x

branch===branches

fox==foxes

class==classes

Change the following singular to plural:

couch= couches bush= bushes

bench= benches class= classes

box= boxes kiss= kisses

lunch= lunches brush= brushes

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

H T G B B O Q X T M
R E A L U H M A A T
U A X F Q T E E T H
K C R M T H T H A C
K H H E K E H V F N
X F E A S T S L A L
P B E L L F R E E V
D R O E L C U A E C
P D E I L Q X V Z N
L T Y Z D A H E L W

TEAM	TEACH	HEAT
FEEL	FREE	MEAL
REAL	LEAVE	TEETH
EAST	SEEN	MEAN

Two digit addition

Remember we add the right hand side first---the ones place

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +21 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

Then we move to the next column to the left and do that---the tens place

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +21 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

Let's practice:

75	33	60	81
<u>+22</u>	<u>+44</u>	<u>+28</u>	<u>+18</u>

<u>97</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>99</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

65	32	70	20
<u>+22</u>	<u>+77</u>	<u>+27</u>	<u>+45</u>

<u>87</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>65</u>
-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

65	30	20	10
<u>+20</u>	<u>+20</u>	<u>+49</u>	<u>+43</u>

<u>85</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>53</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Make the following plural by following the rules learned yesterday.

car cars couch couches
bench benches doll dolls
wish wishes watch watches
girl girls kiss kisses
chair chairs bike bikes
box boxes lunch lunches

That is the most common way to change from singular to plural.

Now some words are irregular nouns and they change completely.

Example:

Man===men

Woman===women

Child===children

Foot===feet

Tooth===teeth

Goose===geese

Mouse===mice

Person===people

Change the underlined singular noun to a plural noun. Write the new sentence.

The tourists came to the island. islands

We love the beach in Florida. beaches

Mom swam with her child. children

Did you see the goose over there? geese

I found many mouse in that shed. mice

My two front tooth fell out last week. teeth

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Write < > =

$3+2 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 7-5$

$6+8 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 12-5$

$6+6 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 19-6$

$7+9 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 10-5$

$8+6 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 3+2$

$5+5 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 10-9$

$87 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 99$

$54 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 80$

$22 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 78$

$66 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 81$

$11 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 11$

$20 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 20$

$9 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 9$

$8 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 88$

$4 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 14$

$44 \underline{\quad} \underline{\quad} 41$

A word that shows action is a verb

The children **play** basketball. The word play is a verb. It tells what the children do.

Underline the verb.

Brooklyn **paints** a picture.

Evan **throws** a football to Collin.

We **play** at the park every Sunday.

We **eat** pizza at the table.

Everyone **cheers** for us at the competition.

Stephen **played** at the park.

Let's go **jump** in the puddles.

Brooklyn **sits** in the car.

Jadyn and Brooklyn **run** to the finish line.

The butterfly **flew** by my face.

Formatted: Highlight

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences.

Max _____ across the lawn.

The cat _____ my brother.

We _____ a cake.

Everyone _____ hugs to Daddy.

We all _____ praises to God.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 4 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

We find the difference when we subtract, and we begin in the ones place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -23 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Then we move to the tens place and subtract

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -23 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

The difference is 4 tens and 2 ones.

Practice with the following:

87	45	86	99
<u>-25</u>	<u>-32</u>	<u>-74</u>	<u>-88</u>

<u>62</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>11</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

86	89	55	87
<u>-75</u>	<u>-71</u>	<u>-45</u>	<u>-44</u>

<u>11</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>43</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

70	50	90	40
<u>-40</u>	<u>-30</u>	<u>-80</u>	<u>-10</u>

<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>30</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Add -s to a verb to tell what one person, animal, or thing does. Do not add -s to a verb that tells what two or more people, animals, or things do.

One child **eats** the cereal.

Two children **eat** the cereal.

Make the verb in () to complete the sentence correctly. You may need to add -s. If the verb is correct write the word correct on the line.

Autumn and Madelyn (bake) a cake each week. _____ bake

Charlotte (add) the eggs and butter to the bowl. _____ adds

Lauren (stir) the batter. _____ stirs

Then Samuel (pour) the batter into the pan. _____ pours

The children (wait) for the cake to bake. _____

Brooklyn and Andrew (eat) the cake. _____

Give me an example of the following:

Common noun

Proper noun

Action verb

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 5 spelling list

copy your spelling words

g l i d e

w i f e

m i g h t

t r y

h i g h

f i g h t

n i g h t

s i g h t

r i g h t

s m i l e

l i f e

f l y

How much is a penny worth? _____ 1 cent

How much is a nickel worth? _____ five cents

How much is a dime worth? _____ ten cents

How much is a quarter worth? _____ twenty-five cents

How many quarters make \$1.00? _____ 4

How many dimes make \$1.00? _____ 10

How many nickels make \$1.00? _____ 20

How many pennies make \$1.00? _____ 100

Count by 10's

<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Count by 25's

<u>25</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Count by 5's

<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>

Finish the following sentences with a word from the box.

ax	mix	beach	church	class
kiss	brush	crash		

On Sunday, we always go to church.

To make orange, you mix red and yellow.

The waves bring sand to the beach.

How many boys are in your class at school?

Before you go, brush your hair.

Grandma gave me a kiss on my cheek.

He chopped the wood with an ax.

Those two cars are going to crash.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

Y P S R M N B K J U
W I G I W I F E G L
A Y H A G G G W Y I
D S S I N H G H W M
F R W Q G T T B T B
V I X S S H P Q G R
F G G Y M Y F T Z C
S H R H L I F E H E
F T E F T T L J E Z
K S Z G L I D E T R

GLIDE	WIFE	MIGHT
TRY	HIGH	FIGHT
NIGHT	SIGHT	RIGHT
SMILE	LIFE	FLY

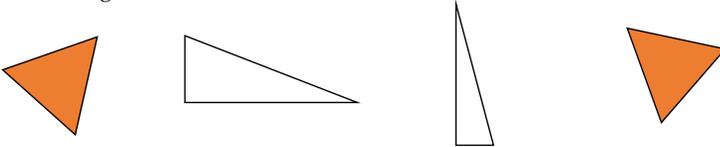
Shapes

A rectangle has how many sides? _____ 4
Draw me one

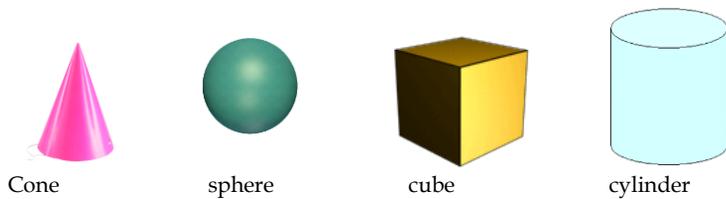
A square has how many sides? _____ 4
Draw me one

A circle has how many sides? _____ 0
Draw me one

When two triangles are the same size and shape, we say they are congruent. Which two are congruent



Here are some more geometrical shapes



Cone

sphere

cube

cylinder

List some things that are this shape

Cone _____

Sphere _____

Cube _____

Cylinder _____

Write me a declarative sentence—makes a statement

Write me an interrogative sentence—asks a question

Write me an imperative sentence—gives a command or makes a request

Write me an exclamatory sentence---exclaims something

Make the following plural. Add (s) or (es):

car s truck s

bush es brush es

mouse mice goose geese

man men child ren

—

tooth teeth beach es

book s class es

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

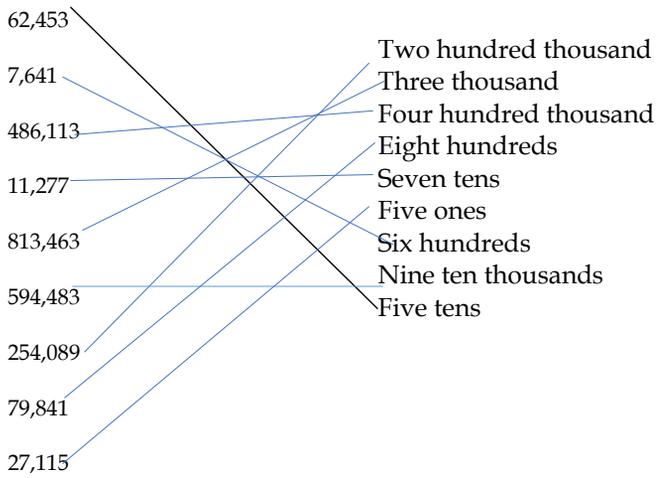
How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Match up the place value in each column

Hundred thousands	Ten thousands	Thousands	Hundreds	Tens	One
5	4	8	5	3	2



Verbs for present, past, and future.

When a verb talks about now it ends with –s.

Today the girl plays with her cat.

When a verb talks about past, it ends with –ed.

Yesterday she played with the cat.

When a verb tells of the future it has the word will in it.

Tomorrow I will play with the cat.

Write if the following happened in the present, past, or future.

Greg will go fishing with Evan after

work. future

Collin cleaned up the garage for his Dad. past

Amy makes dinner in the kitchen. present

Brooklyn is at the park. present

We will go play later. future

Maxine licked the ice cream. present

The girls played in the rain. past

The girls play in the rain. present

The girls will play in the rain. future

The dog sat in the sun. present

Write a sentence that happened in the past

Write a sentence that happens in the present

Write a sentence that happens in the future

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 5

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

Write the number that has:

4 hundred thousand 432,289

3 ten thousand

2 thousand

2 hundreds

8 tens

9 ones

_____ , _____

7 hundred thousand 758,904

5 ten thousand

8 thousand

9 hundreds

0 tens

4 ones

_____ , _____

9 hundred thousand 910,037

1 ten thousand

0 thousand

0 hundreds

3 tens

7 ones

_____ , _____

Choose the correct form of the verb.

1. Evan (plays, **played**) video games last night.
2. Two girls (perform, **will perform**) in the talent show tomorrow.
3. Amy (wants, **wanted**) to ride her bike yesterday.
4. The friends (will visit, **visited**) us at the lake last night.
5. Yesterday, I (**mixed**, will mix) the cake batter.
6. Now Autumn (**plays**, played) with her friends.
7. Tomorrow Charles (**will ride**, rides) his bike.
8. Last night Evan (**played**, plays) video games.
9. He (**will go**, go) to the football game tomorrow.
10. Dad (**will give**, gives) Evan his gift tomorrow.

Formatted: Highlight

Change the underlined verb to the tense in ().

1. Some dogs enjoyed getting baths. (present) enjoy
2. Our family will agree with them. (present) agree
3. God's love never failed. (present) fail
4. I copy a paper about birds. (future) will copy
5. I baked a cake tomorrow. (future) will bake
6. They find a bunch of flowers. (future) will find
7. Sadie will bark loudly. (past) barked
8. Charlotte frosts the cake. (past) frosted
9. Kayleigh plays with dolls. (past) played
10. Samuel (sit) in her chair. (past) sat

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 6 spelling list

copy your spelling words

load

rode

throw

soap

bone

own

stove

below

coat

smoke

window

alone

Addition with regrouping.

We know we add the ones place first, but if we end up with a two-digit number we have to regroup. Then we add the tens place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline 5 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

Add the following:

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ +48 \\ \hline 72 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ +76 \\ \hline 112 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 85 \\ +66 \\ \hline 151 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ +57 \\ \hline 70 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +88 \\ \hline 135 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +99 \\ \hline 164 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 99 \\ +65 \\ \hline 164 \end{array}$$

Remember talking about changing a noun from singular to plural? Singular means one and plural means more than one. Let's review:

Write the following sentences and tell whether the underlined word is singular or plural.

A hurricane can cause a lot of harm. _____ s _____

The boys thought fishing was fun. _____ p _____

Our town is filled with many flowers. _____ s _____

The children like to play ball. _____ p _____

The geese are loud! _____ p _____

Change the following from plural to singular

Teeth= _____ tooth _____

Tomatoes= _____ tomato _____

Pickles= _____ pickle _____

Mice= _____ mouse _____

Men= _____ man _____

Deer= _____ deer _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

B T T X Y C H L G V
O Q H O E U R O D E
N B X R T V L A V R
E Y I F O L M D W C
S T O V E W T O I O
M A S U P U L U N A
O L O Y M E A W D T
K O A L B F A Y O O
E N P D I T O O W N
D E Q H C D Z O V P

LOAD	RODE	THROW
SOAP	BONE	OWN
STOVE	BELOW	COAT
SMOKE	WINDOW	ALONE

Addition regrouping.

Start with the ones place. Add and regroup if necessary.

Add the tens place. Regroup if necessary.

Add the hundreds place.

29	81	52	162
46	78	67	<u>+349</u>
<u>+12</u>	<u>+33</u>	<u>+23</u>	
<u>87</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>511</u>

273	655	783	428
<u>+198</u>	<u>+297</u>	<u>+148</u>	<u>+122</u>
<u>471</u>	<u>952</u>	<u>931</u>	<u>550</u>

Sometimes letters make sounds you don't expect. Two consonants can work together to make the sound of one consonant. The f sound can be made by ph, as in the word elephant. The consonant team of gh is most often silent, as in the words night and though. But it also can make the f sound as in the word laugh.

Draw a circle around the letters that make the f sound.

Ele (ph) ant cough laugh telephone
Dolphins enough tough alphabet
rough

Formatted: Highlight

Write the correct word from the above list to complete each sentence.

We began to laugh when the clowns came in.

The alphabet has 26 letters in it.

The tough meat was hard to chew.

You had a telephone call this morning.

The road to my school is rough and bumpy.

The elephant ate peanuts with his trunk.

A cold can make you cough and sneeze.

Did you have enough time to do your homework?

The dolphins were playing in the sea.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

How many months are there in one year? _____ 12

Name all of the months to your teacher.....

What number month is your birthday? _____

How many days of the week are there? _____ 7

Write the days of the Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday-week? _____

Name me a month that spring occurs? _____

Name me a month that winter occurs? _____

Name me a month when summer occurs? _____

Name me a month when falls occurs? _____

What day was it yesterday? _____

What day is it tomorrow? _____

What day do we go to church on? _____

What day does the weekend begin on? _____

When is your birthday? _____

What is todays date—the month, day, and year? _____

Most nouns you just add the –s to the end to make it plural. We learned that if it ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x then you add –es.

If a noun ends in a consonant and a y, change the y to i and add –es.

Body==bodies

Let's review vowels and consonants.

a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes y are all vowels

the rest are consonants.

Write the plural form of the noun in ().

It rained during my birthday

(party). party

The (child) had to run indoors. children

Dad gave us cardboard (box) to play with. boxes

That noise made our (tooth) chatter. teeth

What (gift) has God given to you? gifts

We had pie made with (strawberry). strawberries

Our (foot) were dry after the movie. feet

The (woman) sat in the front row. women

The (fly) went to my room. fly

Throw your (penny) into the jar. pennies

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

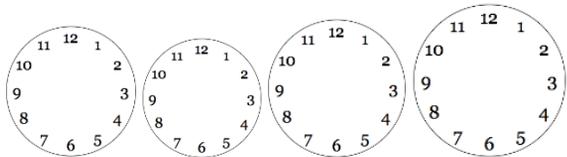
How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 6

Handwriting practice lines for a spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of horizontal lines, each consisting of a solid top line, a dotted middle line, and a solid bottom line.

Telling time to the hour and half hour

Write the following times on the clock:



2:00

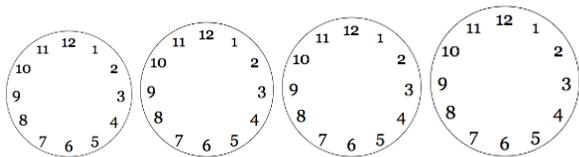
5:00

12:00

1:00

The long hand is the minute hand. The short hand is the hour hand.

Write the times:



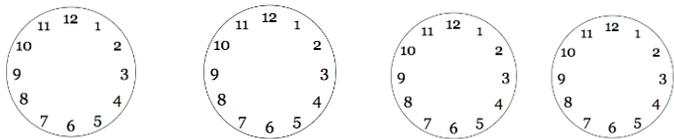
3:30

7:30

12:30

9:30

Write the following times



6:30

9:00

4:00

5:30

We learned what an action verb was. It shows what someone or something does. Linking verbs do not show action. They link or join a subject to a word in the predicate.

****Let's memorize the linking verbs**

is are am was were be being been

Action verb: Sarah runs in the race.

Linking verb: Sarah is the fastest runner.

Underline the verbs in each sentence. They may be action or linking.

I read a story last night.

My story was about a warm, summer day.

It describes a beautiful lake.

I read it to my Mother.

Sarah was in the story.

Collin is a tall boy.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences. Write them. Then write action or linking to tell which verb you used.

The boys _____ a snowman today. _____

Sarah _____ a carrot for the nose. _____

Winter _____ my favorite season. _____

Sam _____ one of my favorite friends. _____

My friends _____ sad about the dog. _____

****remember MEMORIZE the linking verbs today**

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 7 spelling words

copy your spelling words

birthday

rainbow

someone

tonight

maybe

airplane

himself

forgot

without

basketball

playground

grandmother

Count by 5's

<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Count by 25's

<u>25</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Count by 10's

<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Count by 5's backwards

100	95	<u>90</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>

Count by 2's these are called EVEN numbers

<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Count by 2's starting at 1 these are called ODD numbers

1	3	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>39</u>

Write if the number is ODD or EVEN. Even means that it has a pair. Odd means it is by itself.

2 e 4 e 1 o

8 e 3 o 7 o

Now that you know the linking verbs, I want you to fill in the blanks with the correct form of the verbs. Fill in the blanks by rewriting the sentences. Use each word once.

is are am was were be being been

1. I have _____ to that park.been

What _____ the name of your sister?is

I am _____ good.being

The puppies _____ so cute.are

We _____ all going to play ball.were

The girl _____ loud.was

I _____ sad.am

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

G C E Z P F W O N R N D B Y H
V U P H U N Q S O M E O N E V
H U O J R A T P W G U R E P N
G P L A Y G R O U N D F B Q X
I R A I N B O W N J R C D T T
O L F O L A W U C I A R U T A
U X W K N S X F L T G O X N K
F R E E O K L V Q R H H P G Z
O C S G Q E T O H T U W T A S
R S G F S T H B I R T H D A Y
G L D M F B K W V Q B Z K B Y
O H I C P A I R P L A N E B I
T H D F M L T E M A Y B E Y S
G H B F P L F L I J H Y J S L
R G R A N D M O T H E R H W P

BIRTHDAY	RAINBOW	SOMEONE
TONIGHT	MAYBE	AIRPLANE
HIMSELF	FORGOT	WITHOUT
BASKETBALL	PLAYGROUND	GRANDMOTHER

Greater than or less than or equal to < > =

$432 \underline{>} 9$

$5+2 \underline{>} 8$

$17 \underline{>} 5+5$

$30 \underline{=} 30$

$11 \underline{=} 6+5$

$5+5 \underline{=} 10$

$54 \underline{<} 87$

$98 \underline{>} 76$

$121 \underline{>} 65$

$765 \underline{>} 7$

542

675

7

+438 980

+545 1220 8

+419

In the following, circle the verb. Write L if it is a linking verb and A if it is an action verb.

1. In the 1800s, the idea of skyscrapers **seemed** impossible. a
2. In 1973, the Sears Tower **became** the tallest building in the world. a
3. Large frames, not walls, **support** skyscrapers. a
4. Many TV stations **broadcast** from the Empire State Building.
 a
5. Chicago's Home Insurance Building **was** the first skyscraper.
 l
6. Taipei 101 **is** the tallest skyscraper in the world. l

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

is	are	am	was	were
be	being	been		

b g l g w a j
 e g u q a o o
 e y z i s a w
 n p c s e r e
 b e i n g e r
 w p m b e g e
 o u a m e z f

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Remember when you add numbers together, the numbers you add are called the addends. The answer you get is called the sum

$$4 + 3 = 7$$

Addend + addend = sum

When you subtract, the number you get left over is called the difference. In $8 - 2 = 6$, the difference is 6.

Remember ODD and EVEN???

The even numbers have pairs. The odd numbers do not. Set out 4 crayons. Set them in pairs of 2. Do you see how 4 has an EVEN set of pairs?

Now set out 7 crayons. Make them into pairs. You have one left over---that is why 7 is ODD

A good way to remember this: if the number ends in 0,2,4,6,8 then the number is even.

Circle the EVEN numbers

4	6	7	3	9	2
43	21	17	8	66	57
89	21	97	54	63	21

- Formatted: Highlight

What number comes next:

2	4				12				
---	---	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--

6 8 10 14 16 18 20

5	10								
---	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 7 spelling quiz

Handwriting practice lines for a spelling quiz. Each line set consists of a solid top line, a dotted midline, and a solid bottom line. There are 12 such sets of lines provided for writing.

Let's practice by writing the words out for the numerals

1 _____ one

2 _____ two

3 _____ three

4 _____ four

5 _____ five

6 _____ six

7 _____ seven

8 _____ eight

9 _____ nine

10 _____ ten

Circle the ODD numbers

4 6 7 3 9 2

13 46 82 1 32 80

43 21 17 8 66 57

89 21 97 54 63 21

- Formatted: Highlight

When you write, you will use different forms of a verb for different tenses. This can get confusing when trying to explain it. The best way to do it is to choose which one makes sense or which one works and agrees with its subject.

Choose which verb makes sense.

Jadyn (designing, **designed**) quilts to sell.

Formatted: Highlight

She (f**inished**, finishes) two quilts last month.

Formatted: Highlight

Lauren (patch, **patched**) together some pieces.

Formatted: Highlight

She is (sewed, **sewing**) the pieces now.

Formatted: Highlight

I (help, **helped**) her with the pieces yesterday.

Formatted: Highlight

We (**cooked, will cook**) dinner tonight.

Formatted: Highlight

Greg (works, **worked**) last evening outdoors.

Formatted: Highlight

Amy (plans, **planned**) dinner already.

Formatted: Highlight

Evan (**flew, fly**) in an airplane last year.

Formatted: Highlight

Collin (talks, **talked**) on the phone to her yesterday.

Formatted: Highlight

Which word best fits in the sentence.

The little dog _____ bravely.

acted are acted were acting are acting

Formatted: Highlight

A mouse _____ around the room.

were walking **was walking** is walked were walked

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 8 spelling list

copy your spelling words today

they're

it's

let's

I'll

we'll

she'll

we're

that's

I'm

you're

he's

they'll

Write the words for 1-10

One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten

Count by 5's

<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>

Count by 25's

<u>25</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

479	654	432	765
<u>+432</u>	<u>+432</u>	<u>+987</u>	<u>+865</u>
<u>911</u>	<u>1086</u>	<u>1419</u>	<u>1630</u>

When writing, you can choose a better word to make things sound more specific. This makes your writing more exciting.

Instead of saying fruit you can say strawberry. Instead of saying "sat down" you can say plopped down.

Change each underlined word to a better word of your own. Write the sentences.

Samuel and Charles went to the park.

It was a cold winter day.

Then Nilo saw something in the water.

She went across the road.

The little mouse was fast.

The house smells like food.

The ice cream was cold!

Her car had gone.

Brooklyn put the candy in the jar.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

no puzzle today

Brooklyn collected 35 ants and 17 beetles in a morning. What was the sum? _____ 52

Jentzen found 27 bees and 18 wasps on a tour of his garden. How many insects did he find? _____ 45

Liza caught 29 mud wasps. Susan caught 16 waterbugs. Milly caught 14 flies. How many bugs did they catch in all? _____

59

Kayleigh found 37 stink bugs and 27 fleas! How many insects did she find altogether? _____ 64

Jadyn found 29 ants in the morning and then 9 more in the afternoon. How many ants in all did she find? _____

38

Brooklyn ate 28 candies on Wednesday. On Thursday she ate 53 more! How many candies did she eat altogether? _____

81

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Subtraction

This is done the same way as addition. Do the ones place first and then move to the left.

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ -43 \\ \hline 33 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -11 \\ \hline 43 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 95 \\ -73 \\ \hline 22 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 53 \\ -22 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ -43 \\ \hline 33 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 43 \\ -11 \\ \hline 32 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 38 \\ -22 \\ \hline 16 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 55 \\ -44 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -22 \\ \hline 32 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 42 \\ -11 \\ \hline 31 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 88 \\ -66 \\ \hline 22 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 90 \\ -80 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

Count by 10s

<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>100</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Count by 5s

<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Environment

Think about what your environment is. Write words that name things in your environment. The words you write should begin with the letters that spell environment. The first one is done for you.

E	eggs	elevator	expressway
N			
V			
I			
R			
O			
N			
M			
E			
N			
T			

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Spelling test for week 8

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

11.

Write the words out for the following numbers:

1 one 2 two

3 three 4 four

5 five 6 six

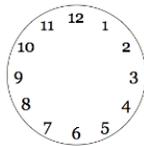
7 seven 8 eight

9 nine 10 ten

Fill in the clock hands:



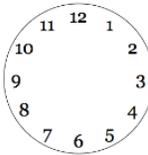
7:30



4:15



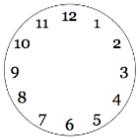
2:45



3:00



1:30



12:15



7:45



9:00



What time is bedtime: _____ : _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 9 spelling list

copy your spelling words

turn

nurse

art

sport

barn

hurt

purse

yard

dark

born

morning

forest

Write the number words for 10-100 counting by 10s

10 ten 20 twenty

30 thirty 40 forty

50 fifty 60 sixty

70 seventy 80 eighty

90 ninety 100 one hundred

765

432

876

754

-432

+689

-543

+363

333

1121

333

1117

Review. Choosing the correct verb tense.

Choose the correct verb tense in ().

Brooklyn (laugh, **laughs**) when she hears a joke.

Her **family** (**calls**, calling) her Brookie.

Madelyn sometimes (**acts**, acting) very silly.

She (**pretends**, pretending) she is an animal.

Jentzen (**runs**, runned) around the house now.

My mother (taken, **took**) lots of photos of us.

I have (saw, **seen**) pictures of Dad as a little boy.

I once (think, **thought**) he hated swimming.

Then I (find, **found**) an old photo of him.

He (swim, **swam**) in the lake.

Formatted: Highlight

What is a noun? _____

Give me 3 common nouns? _____

Give me 3 proper nouns? _____

Give me an example of a singular noun? _____

Give me an example of a plural noun? _____

What are the linking verbs? (8) _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

G R A R T U R T Q E
R G D Z V Z S T S R
U P U R S E R R N F
F G A Z R U U R K G
G D W O H N O R N U
B S F M M B A R K E
X P Q A N D A X A D
I O D R C B Y A R D
O R U B K H H O R P
Y T M O R N I N G D

TURN	NURSE	ART
SPORT	BARN	HURT
PURSE	YARD	DARK
BORN	MORNING	FOREST

Write the words for the following

1st _____ 2nd _____

First, _____ second

3rd _____ 4th _____

Third _____ fourth

5th _____ 6th _____

Fifth _____ sixth

7th _____ 8th _____

Seventh _____ eighth

9th _____ 10th _____

Ninth _____ tenth

643	732	999	567
<u>-321</u>	<u>+558</u>	<u>-675</u>	<u>+585</u>
<u>322</u>	<u>1290</u>	<u>324</u>	<u>1152</u>

Write a paragraph about yourself. Include the following information:

- Full name
- Age
- Birthday
- What town and state you live in
- Your favorite thing to do

Remember to capitalize important words and use correct ending punctuation.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Doubles and halves

When you add a number to itself, you are doubling the number. When you add 2 and 2, you double 2. $2+2=4$, so double 2 is 4. Another way to say that is twice two is four.

Practice doubling the numbers 1-9 until you know them by heart

$1+1=2$
 $2+2=4$
 $3+3=6$
 $4+4=8$
 $5+5=10$
 $6+6=12$
 $7+7=14$
 $8+8=16$
 $9+9=18$

The reason you learn these is to help in your addition. Here is an example why:

$7+8=$ is the same as $7+7+1$ $7+8= 14+1$ $7+8=15$

Try some of these on your own:

$5+6$ 11 $9+8$ 17

$8+7$ 15

$2+2=$ 4 $3+3=$ 6

$4+4=$ 8 $5+5$ 10

$6+6$ 12 $7+7$ 14

$8+8$ 16 $9+9$ 18

$1+1$ 2

The “sh” sound is usually made by the letter team sh. Sometimes it is made by the letter team “su” (as in sugar), the letter team of “ci” (as in musician), the team of “si” (as in possession), or the team “ti” (as in station).

Read the following words and draw a circle around the letters that make the “sh” sound.

permissi^on vacati^on attenti^on rush
 nati^on speci^{al} acti^on wash
 sur^e delici^os shiⁿe

- Formatted: Highlight

s p e c i a l x p p v y b a
 u v a c a t i o n r u s h c
 r i x n a t i o n g s p g t
 e p q b z c s b l v n p i i
 e o d s w a s h r r v s b o
 z x d e l i c i o u s d e n
 p e r m i s s i o n p q a b
 a t t e n t i o n s h i n e

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 9 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2=$ 4 $3+3=$ 6

$4+4=$ 8 $5+5=$ 10

$6+6=$ 12 $7+7=$ 14

$8+8=$ 16 $9+9=$ 18

$1+1=$ 2

If you learn your doubles up to 20, then you will also know how to divide a number in half. When you divide a candy bar in two equal parts, then each part is half. When a number is divided in two equal parts, each part is a half.

What is half of 6? You know the answer if you know what number you double to make 6. You double 3 to make 6, so 3 is half of 6.

What is half of the following numbers:

20 10 4 2

16 8 6 3

8 4 12 6

10 5 14 7

2 1 18 9

Counting by 2's start at 9,11,13,15,17,19,21,23,25

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by 10's starting at 18

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

18,28,38,48,58,68,78,88,98

Synonyms are words that mean the same thing.

Fill in the lines with words that mean the same as the given word.

beautiful _____

quick _____

sad _____

hear _____

near _____

leave _____

silly _____

grin _____

big _____

tardy _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 10 spelling words

copy your spelling words

news

rule

grew

few

tune

booth

pool

scoop

soon

dune

June

chew

Sum of 10

All of the problems below have a sum of 10. See if you can fill in the missing number. These are good to learn because you will be able to do lots of math problems more easily if you know by heart the numbers that add up to 10.

9	8	4	7	2	3	1	5	6
+ 1	+ 2	+ 6	+ 3	+ 8	+ 7	+ 9	+ 5	+ 4
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Did you know that addition is the opposite of subtraction??? And vice versa??? You can check your answers to your problems by doing the opposite operation $5+8=13$ so $13-8=5$ or $13-5=8$

This will be helpful as we get into double digit addition and subtraction more. It will also help in the following problems. If you do the opposite operation you can find your missing number. Ask your teacher to explain.

Find the missing number:

$3 + \underline{2} = 5$

$9 + \underline{8} = 17$

$7 + \underline{5} = 12$

$2 + \underline{10} = 12$

$12 - \underline{6} = 6$

$10 - \underline{5} = 5$

$18 - \underline{9} = 9$

$20 - \underline{10} = 10$

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2 = \underline{4}$ $3+3 = \underline{6}$ $4+4 = \underline{8}$ $5+5 = \underline{10}$

$6+6 = \underline{12}$ $7+7 = \underline{14}$ $8+8 = \underline{16}$ $9+9 = \underline{18}$

$1+1 = \underline{2}$

In some word families the vowels have a long sound when you would expect them to have a short sound. For example the “l” has a short sound in chill, but a long sound in child. The “o” has a short sound in cost, but a long sound in most.

Read the following words. Write the words that have a short sound under the word short and the long sounds under the word long. Remember a long vowel says its name like “a” in ate.

Old odd gosh gold sold soft toast frost lost most doll roll
bone done kin mill mild wild blink blind

LONG

SHORT

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

T Z H E L Z H C L T
Z L X W A S C O O P
Y B R U L E H J V W
D L H Q K F E N S C
U Z K G N E W S O L
N X N R C F E W O I
E L A E F N P X N M
P K M W U U U O H W
B O O T H M I Q O G
P G T J U N E N T L

NEWS	RULE	GREW
FEW	TUNE	BOOTH
POOL	SCOOP	SOON
DUNE	JUNE	CHEW

Two digit regroup addition

We know how to add 2 digit numbers like $21 + 11 = 32$. We first do the right side, the ones and then the tens group. Now sometimes our ones group will add up to more than 9 and then we will have to regroup or carry.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 52 \\ +28 \\ \hline 80 \end{array}$$

Solve:

43	32	66	72	89	33
<u>+28</u>	<u>+29</u>	<u>+44</u>	<u>+19</u>	<u>+11</u>	<u>+67</u>
<u>71</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

Adding three numbers

73	34	53	22	11	32
51	11	31	62	17	53
<u>+14</u>	<u>+67</u>	<u>+17</u>	<u>+56</u>	<u>+23</u>	<u>+27</u>
<u>138</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>112</u>

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2 = \underline{4}$ $3+3 = \underline{6}$ $4+4 = \underline{8}$

$5+5 = \underline{10}$ $6+6 = \underline{12}$ $7+7 = \underline{14}$

$8+8 = \underline{16}$ $9+9 = \underline{18}$ $1+1 = \underline{2}$

Adjectives

Adjectives are a word that describes a noun. They can tell how a person, place, or thing looks, tastes, sounds, feels, or smells. They can tell how many or how much.

Underline the adjectives that describe the nouns.

1. We play with three **soccer** balls.
2. Sometimes, we play with **two** people.
3. I drink from a **tall** cup.
4. My white van is a **big** vehicle.
5. Mom made a **tasty** treat for us to eat.
6. Evan was a **hungry** boy.
7. Amy was a **pretty, tall** woman.
8. Greg was a **short, handsome** man.
9. Collin has **red** hair.
10. My cat has **brown** fur.

Formatted: Highlight

Write a sentence describing the cat.

Write a sentence describing ice cream.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Fill in the missing numbers:

$13 - \underline{8} = 5$ $15 - \underline{10} = 5$ $9 - \underline{3} = 6$
 $20 - \underline{10} = 10$ $8 - \underline{6} = 2$ $6 - \underline{4} = 2$

Circle the Even numbers

2 6 7 4 20 8 3 9 11
 1 3 5 5 17 14 13 19 21

Regroup subtraction two digit

We know how to subtract with two digits. We start in the right side, the ones place, and then move to the tens place. But sometimes when we start in the ones place, we can't. Here is an example:

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

When you look at the ones column you have "2 take away 7" but you can't take 7 from 2...there isn't enough to take. So we borrow from the "neighbor" the tens place.

When we move from column to column it is 10 tens the amount. So we borrow from 3 and it becomes 2. Then we take that "1" we borrow and put it in front of our 2.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 | \\ 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Now we have 12-7. Then we can solve it 15

We then do the tens column

**Just remember when you go to subtract, always look at your top number if it is smaller than the bottom, then you have to "borrow from your neighbor."

Let's practice:

25	43	21	42	84	63
<u>-17</u>	<u>-27</u>	<u>- 9</u>	<u>-19</u>	<u>-65</u>	<u>-39</u>

<u>8</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>24</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

The adjectives *a*, *an*, *the* are called articles. Articles go before nouns and sometimes other adjectives. Use “*a*” before singular nouns that begin with a consonant. Use “*an*” before singular nouns that begin with a vowel. Use “*the*” before singular nouns or plural nouns.

The boys like to play. I am going to eat **an apple**. I am going to eat **a pear**.

Let’s review vowels and consonants.

a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes y are all vowels.

The rest are consonants.

Choose the correct article from the pair of parentheses.

In 1938, a time capsule was buried at the site of (a, **the**) New York World’s Fair.

Formatted: Highlight

No one should open the capsule until (**the**, a) year 6939.

Formatted: Highlight

If (an, **a**) capsule is buried it must be waterproof.

Formatted: Highlight

A time capsule can give people of the future (a, **an**) idea of what life is like today.

Formatted: Highlight

A photograph, (the, **a**) letter, and a page of the newspaper are good things to include.

Formatted: Highlight

You should make (**a**, an) map so that you do not lose your time capsule.

Formatted: Highlight

(A, **An**) exciting discovery will await the person who finds your time capsule.

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 10

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

More subtraction with regrouping practice

75	94	72	61	84	85
<u>-48</u>	<u>-69</u>	<u>-53</u>	<u>-44</u>	<u>-76</u>	<u>-66</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>19</u>

43	57	87	65	99	65
<u>-21</u>	<u>-43</u>	<u>-73</u>	<u>-54</u>	<u>-66</u>	<u>-42</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>23</u>

Write two sentences about the things you would put in a time capsule. Circle the articles in your sentences. (a, an, the)

Antonyms are words that mean the opposite. Give an antonym for the word given.

open _____

right _____

hard _____

clean _____

light _____

slow _____

full _____

quiet _____

late _____

old _____

below _____

nice _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 11 spelling list

copy your spelling words

howl

found

plow

frown

sound

crowd

mouse

mouth

growl

round

south

crown

Addition with thousands and regrouping

6873	6549	7432
<u>+5386</u>	<u>+6439</u>	<u>+4396</u>
<u>12259</u>	<u>12988</u>	<u>11828</u>

A plane flew 1838 miles on one day. It flew 2881 miles the second day. How many miles did it fly in all? _____

4719

I have walked 3,287 miles. My sister has walked 1,043 miles. How many more miles did I walk than her? _____

2244

The cat jumped 343 times. The dog jumped 213 times. How many times did they jump altogether? _____

556

A contraction is a short way to put 2 words together. We will learn about the ones using a verb plus the word not. An ' is used in place of the letter o.

- Are+not=aren't
- Did+not=didn't
- Do+not=don't
- Does+not=doesn't
- Has+not=hasn't
- Have+not=haven't
- Is+not= isn't
- Was+not=wasn't
- Were+not=weren't

Rewrite the following words with the underlined words turned into contractions.

Jadyn is not afraid of dogs. _____ isn't _____

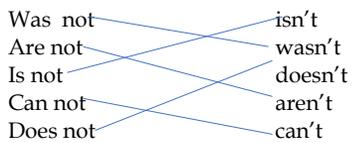
Brooklyn does not like ice cream. _____ doesn't _____

I did not play the piano. _____ didn't _____

We have not went to the park. _____ haven't _____

Greg was not in the car. _____ wasn't _____

Match the words in the first column with a contraction in the second column.



Write 2 sentences with a contraction in each one.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

D E M O U T H O W L
P J R O U N D O O L
J Y H W F R O W N H
F J J L S O U T H T
S O U N D D U O B R
Q F O F W E F G A L
I C L O S I G R B A
G O R U Z C R O W N
U C O N S D Y W C E
N M R D M V P L O W

HOWL	FOUND	PLOW
FROWN	SOUND	CROWD
MOUSE	MOUTH	GROWL
ROUND	SOUTH	CROWN

Remember when we said that addition is the opposite of subtraction? Well this comes in handy for checking your answers to make sure you are right.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

Let's check to make sure you did it correctly. Let's add

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ +17 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

See how it just goes backwards? That is a good thing to do when you want to double check your answers.

Let's do some subtraction problems and then you rewrite them next to it and check and make sure the answers are correct.

43	57	21
<u>-17</u>	<u>-38</u>	<u>-11</u>
26	19	10

Did they all check out correctly? If not, redo the problem.

Do you remember your doubles?

2+2= 4 3+3= 6 4+4= 8 5+5= 10

6+6= 12 7+7= 14 8+8= 16

9+9= 18 1+1= 2

Brooklyn made 45 popsicles, 25 cupcakes, and 14 cookies. How many treats did she make in all? 84

Brooklyn jumped rope 2,324 times. She hopscotched 323 times and she rode her bike 345 times. How many times did she do all of this together? 2992

There are several consonants and consonants teams that make the K sound. They are the letter c (when followed by a, o, u, or u as in cow or cup, or by a consonant, as in club), the letter k (as in milk), the team of ch (as in Christmas), and ck (as in black). Also the letter team of qu makes the kw sound (as in quick).

Read the following words. Draw a circle around the letters that make the k or kw sound.

A **ch**e **sch**ool **qu**ite **mk**et **ck**omb
squirrel **ck**rack **th**ick **st**omach **eq**ual
Queen **d**octor **dk**arkness **sk**in **nk**eclace
Deck **nk**ickel **ck**amera **sch**ool **es**cape

- Formatted: Highlight

Use your own words to finish the sentences. Use words with the k sound.

- My doctor is very _____.
- A grey squirrel _____.
- If I had a camera, I would take a picture of _____.
- When my stomach aches, I _____.
- Give me an example of an action verb: _____
- Give me an example of a common noun: _____
- Give me an example of a singular noun: _____
- Give me an example of a plural noun: _____
- Give me an example of a proper noun: _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Practice regrouping addition and subtraction

$$\begin{array}{r} 3428 \\ +5432 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 2566 \\ +5329 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 8732 \\ +9061 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 6532 \\ +7001 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

8860 7895 177793 13533

$$\begin{array}{r} 3428 \\ -2108 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 7543 \\ -4357 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 9764 \\ -3587 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 6443 \\ -3765 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1320 3186 6177 2678

Make sure if you were to write the addition or subtraction problems that you line up the number places. If you do not, you can do it improperly.

Write the following in vertical form.

$$678+543+543=\underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 7,754-2,098=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

1764 5656

$$6+75+54+654=\underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 654-399=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

789 255

Use adjectives to complete each sentence. Use describing words.

Come look at this _____ butterfly.
My _____ car is broken.
I am eating this _____ apple.
Collin has _____ hair.
My little brother's _____ cries wake me up!
We filled the bags with _____ candy.
Will you sew _____ dresses?
We will need _____ pails for each child.
Three _____ bugs are on the floor.
Watch out for that _____ ball!

Write a sentence with a proper noun in it.

Write a sentence with a plural noun in it.

Write a sentence with a linking verb in it.

Write a sentence with three adjectives in it.

Write a sentence with a contraction in it.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 11

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

Brooklyn picked up 15 red pebbles at the beach. She also found 37 green ones. How many more green pebbles than red did she find?_____

22

Finley saw 35 rainbow trout at the lake. He also saw 18 perch. How many more rainbow trout did he see than perch?_____

17

Charlotte started out with 39 pickles. She then ate 18 of them. How many does she have left?_____

21

On Sunday, we saw 56 snakes in the woods. On Monday, we saw 24 more. How many more snakes did we see on Sunday than Monday?
?_____

32

We picked 87 flowers on Saturday, 24 on Sunday, and 11 on Monday. How many did we pick altogether?_____

122

How to writing

Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.

Here is an example:

How to make a peanut butter sandwich

First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread gooey peanut butter on one side. Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to get a drink

How to ride a bike

How to put on shoes

How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 12 spelling list

copy your spelling words

enjoy

boy

loyal

voice

noise

point

toy

coin

join

royal

oil

joy

Subtraction regrouping with zeros

Look at the example: Start in the ones column. You can't subtract 2 from 0, so you go to the "neighbor" the tens column. They don't have any. So you have to go to the next "neighbor"

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \quad 9 \\ 300 \\ -182 \\ \hline 118 \end{array}$$

And borrow from that. You cross off the 3 and it becomes a 2.

Then you have to give what you borrow to the next neighbor in

line first. The 0 now becomes 10. You then borrow 1 from the 10 making it 9. The amount you borrowed goes to the ones place and you now have 10. Subtract the ones, the tens, and the hundreds column.

602	306	500	804
<u>-423</u>	<u>-183</u>	<u>-299</u>	<u>-465</u>
<u>179</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>339</u>

900	507	709	601
<u>-866</u>	<u>-363</u>	<u>-488</u>	<u>-496</u>
<u>34</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>105</u>

I was born in 1976. It is now 2026. How old will I be this year? 50

Steve was born in 1987. How old will he be in 2017? 30

When comparing two nouns add -er to an adjective.

When comparing three or more nouns add -est to an adjective.

Tall taller tallest

Circle the adjective that compares.

The car is **faster** than the motorcycle.

This is the **juiciest** apple I have ever eaten.

Evan is **taller** than Collin.

This is the **prettiest** flower ever.

You are **louder** than him.

Write the word in () that best completes each sentence.

A bird is _____ than an ostrich. (small)smaller

My hair is _____ than hers. (long)longer

Evan is the _____ of them all. (loud)loudest

You are the _____ runner in the class. (fast)fastest

Dad is _____ than I am . (old)older

Choose the correct word in ()

Her purse is (small, **smaller**, smallest) than mine.

Collin is the (old, older, **oldest**) of us all.

The sky is (dark, **darker**, darkest) than last night.

Those are the (big, bigger, **biggest**) trees I have ever seen!

The pool is (cold, **colder**, coldest) than yesterday.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

V N G U C O I N H Y
K F F L T G T J O Y
A Y T Q C S L B T M
N J Z Q Y U Y N Q V
O O G O K H I E K O
I I J N R O Y A L I
S N N D P I T N J C
E L H T V L S P Z E
G O N B O P E H N Y
D E X L O Y A L M B

ENJOY	BOY	LOYAL
VOICE	NOISE	POINT
TOY	COIN	JOIN
ROYAL	OIL	JOY

Circle the operation needed to solve each problem

Sally spent 25 afternoons at the lake and 17 afternoons at the park. How many more afternoons did Sally spend at the lake than the park?

Addition

Subtraction

Molly needs \$6 to go to the skating rink, but she only had \$4. How much more money did she need to go skating?

Addition

Subtraction

At the park, Sue played a game of soccer with her friends. If there were 8 people on Sue's team and 9 on the opposing team, how many people were playing soccer?

Addition

Subtraction

Jim's summer vacation was 95 days long. If he spent 35 summer days at his uncle's house, how many days were not spent at his uncle's house?

Addition

Subtraction

The cost to send Madelyn to summer camp was \$350. Her big brother's summer camp cost \$450. How much money did Madelyn's parents spend on summer camp for their two children?

Addition

Subtraction

More contractions—remember are two words put together and adding an ' apostrophe.

Here are a few more contractions:

She is she's
It is it's
You will you'll
We will we'll
I will I'll
We are we're
They are they're

Underline the contractions.

I'll be coming to your home today.

I hope it's not too much for us to come over.

I have heard she's excited to see us.

Didn't you want to come over?

Weren't those beautiful flowers?

Circle the words that mean the same as the underlined contraction.

We're going to the park today. (we are, we will)

Those shoe marks weren't from me. (were not, was not)

They're from Collin. (they are, they will)

He didn't clean it up. (did not, was not)

We'll be more careful next time. (we will, we would)

Write each sentence. Rewrite each underlined word as a contraction.

I will come over this afternoon. _____ I'll

It is going to be a beautiful day. _____ It's

I have not come over in a long time. _____ haven't

I should not be too late. _____ shouldn't

I did not want to leave your home. _____ didn't

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

28	82	33	67
56	49	75	94
<u>+93</u>	<u>+51</u>	<u>+128</u>	<u>+241</u>
<u>177</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>236</u>	<u>402</u>

683	756	818	956
<u>-495</u>	<u>+139</u>	<u>-389</u>	<u>+295</u>
<u>188</u>	<u>895</u>	<u>429</u>	<u>1251</u>

1588	5320	6041	2006
<u>-799</u>	<u>+759</u>	<u>-3832</u>	<u>-1865</u>
<u>789</u>	<u>6079</u>	<u>2209</u>	<u>141</u>

To drive from New York City to Los Angeles is 2833 miles. To drive from New York City to Miami is 1328 miles. How much farther is it to drive from New York City to Los Angeles than from New York City to Miami? 1505

Compound words are two words that are put together to make one word.

Nut + shell= nutshell

Make a compound word from the following words.

- board _____
- brush _____
- bone _____
- man _____
- ground _____
- prints _____
- shell _____
- shake _____
- ball _____
- house _____
- hive _____
- room _____
- ship _____
- fly _____
- sun _____
- mail _____
- yard _____
- moon _____
- boat _____
- side _____
- rattle _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 12

Handwriting practice lines consisting of multiple sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid) for writing practice.

Rounding to the nearest ten

Sometimes, it is easier to round numbers instead of having an exact count. Like if I needed to buy some candy for a class of 27 people, it would be easier just to say that I buy for 30 people. I rounded the number 27 to 30.

How do we determine what number we round it to? If your number ends in a 5 or more it goes to the next tens number. If it is less than 5 then it goes to the lower tens.

For example----grab your ruler so you can see this.

Take the number 17. The tens that it is in between is 10 and 20. Now we look at the right hand side number, is it 5 or more? Then the number rounds to the 20.

This is true because 5 is our halfway number in the tens. If anything is on that or more, we round up. If it is less it goes down.

Let's do some figuring. Write down the tens that comes before and after the number. Then CIRCLE the number it rounds up to.

10 18 20 60 65 70 20 22 30
80 84 90 50 52 60 40 43 50
10 11 20 70 77 80 30 35 40

Fill in the blanks to 100. Count by 10's 10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

From this we can say that there are 10 tens in one hundred.

Let's write out the following numbers in words:

100 one hundred 500 five hundred

200 two hundred 600 six hundred

300 three hundred 700 seven hundred

Homonyms are words that sound the same but are spelled differently

Here is a list of some common ones:

aunt - ant
ate - eight
berry - bury
be - bee
brake - break
buy - by - bye
close - clothes
dear - deer
do - dew - due
flour - flower
for - fore - four
knew - new
hole - whole
hour - our
knot - not
no - know
one - won
pour - poor
right - write
sail - sale
sea - see
tail - tale
their - there - they're
to - too - two
weak - week

Go over with your teacher to know the definitions of these. We will review them later on.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 13 spelling words

copy your spelling words

haunt

cloth

lawn

caught

song

thaw

sauce

fawn

draw

soft

moth

because

Count by tens starting at 28 38,48,58,68,78,88,98

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by tens from 147 157,167,177,187,197,207,217

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count backwards from 235 by tens 225,215,205,195,185,175

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Write the following in words: remember to leave out the word "and"

Example 125: one hundred twenty-five

434 _____

767 _____

225 _____

607 _____

128 _____

Four hundred thirty-four

Seven hundred sixty-seven

Two hundred twenty-five

Six hundred seven

One hundred twenty-eight

Circle the correct homonym for the sentence.

Do you see the little (dear, deer) in the woods?

Formatted: Highlight

Would you like a (pair, pear) for lunch?

Formatted: Highlight

There are (to, two) dogs in the yard.

Formatted: Highlight

My (ant, aunt) is coming to the party.

Formatted: Highlight

The boat (sail, sale) is torn.

Formatted: Highlight

Will you (write, right) this letter.

Formatted: Highlight

Let's go to the (sale, sail) tonight.

Formatted: Highlight

Please (pour, poor) the milk.

Formatted: Highlight

Add (flour, flower) to the bowl for cookies.

Formatted: Highlight

You will (be, bee) fine even though your nervous.

Formatted: Highlight

Grab your (close, clothes) out of the dryer.

Formatted: Highlight

The wind (blue, blew) through the window.

Formatted: Highlight

Please tie the (nots, knots) on this blanket.

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

F E L W S A U C E L
Z L A F S Q S E F F
U R W C Q E S X A J
D R N Z B U C O W O
I V I Z A A D J N F
S N D C M H D P P G
I O E N T O A S X P
B B F O Y D T U F T
G P L T H A W H N T
U C A U G H T S K T

HAUNT	CLOTH	LAWN
CAUGHT	SONG	THAW
SAUCE	FAWN	DRAW
SOFT	MOTH	BECAUSE

Place value—remember these?



100=hundreds



10=tens



1=ones

Hundreds	Tens	Ones
2	4	1



We can also use expanded form of the numbers.

$$342=300+40+2$$

402=400+2 there are no tens in this number

780=700+80 there are no ones in this number

Write these numbers in expanded form:

432 _____

876 _____

432 _____

908 _____

430 _____

Fill in the chart

Hundreds	Tens	Ones	Number
4	3	2	432
7	5	3	<u>753</u>
7	3	9	<u>739</u>
3	0	1	<u>301</u>
2	0	0	<u>200</u>
8	4	8	<u>848</u>

Four hundreds three tens and two ones

Eight hundreds, seven tens, and six ones

Four hundreds, three tens, and two ones

Nine hundreds and eight ones

Four hundreds and three tens

What is an antonym of the following words:

north _____

large _____

thin _____

late _____

grown-up _____

soft _____

lower _____

cloudy _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Comparing numbers using < > =

$765 \underline{>} 542$

$210 \underline{<} 765$

$900 \underline{>} 800$

$211 \underline{<} 432$

$876 \underline{<} 999$

$543 \underline{>} 435$

$232 \underline{>} 223$

$217 \underline{<} 712$

$888 \underline{=} 888$

$555 \underline{<} 565$

$876 \underline{=} 876$

$964 \underline{<} 984$

We have learned about adjectives, they describe nouns. Now we are going to learn about adverbs, they describe verbs.

An adverb answers the question: how, when, where

We all listened **carefully**. How did we listen? Carefully

Greg is coming **now**. When is Greg coming? Now

Look, over **there**. Where do we look? There

Circle the adverb that talks more about each underlined verb.

We eat quickly at snack time.

We will sing later.

They race around.

Lauren looked carefully for her shoe.

She finds her shoe there.

Choose an adverb in () to complete each sentence.

My whole family gets ready (late, up).

We are going to the park at school (today, loudly).

I will read my bible (loudly, up) to the class.

Everyone will listen to me (down, quietly).

We will have treats (up, outside).

Formatted: Font color: Red

Circle each adverb. Write if it tells when, where, or how.

I am going to leave early. when

I will make food quickly. how

Then my sister and I will go to the park. when

We see ducks outside in the pond. where

When I looked quietly, I saw a fish. how

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 13

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 13 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing practice.

When we add/subtract money, we do it the same way as the three digit numbers BUT we make sure to MOVE DOWN the decimal.

\$2.41	\$1.87	\$8.97	\$2.81	\$1.98	\$4.44
<u>+ 1.58</u>	<u>+3.88</u>	<u>+9.13</u>	<u>-1.49</u>	<u>+1.11</u>	<u>-2.36</u>
\$ 3.99	5.75	18.10	1.32	3.09	2.08

See the decimal?

\$42.30	\$21.88	\$19.99	\$ 10.01
<u>-11.21</u>	<u>-10.44</u>	<u>- 9.87</u>	<u>- 7.00</u>
31.09	11.44	10.12	3.01

Fill in the blanks

Present	past	future
Amy <u>works</u> .	Amy <u>worked</u> .	Amy <u>will work</u> .
Lauren <u>sings</u> .	Lauren <u>sang</u> .	Lauren <u>will sing</u> .
He <u>plays</u> .	He <u>played</u> .	He <u>will play</u> .
Today I <u>come</u> .	Yesterday I <u>went</u> .	Tomorrow I <u>will go</u> .

Write the sentences using the correct form of the underlined verb.

Soon, we will all praised the Lord. praise

God's word are holy. is

The boy is jumps for joy. jumps

After pastor finished, Sarah walk to her car. walked

Evan listen to the message from the pastor. listened

Choose the correct form of the verb to complete each sentence

Do you (like, liking) butterflies?

Greg always (laughs, laugh) at her jokes.

Her family (calls, calling) her the "jokester."

Stephen (crawl, crawls) on the floor.

A cat (is purred, was purring) in my lap.

- Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 14 spelling list

copy your spelling words

dream

dragon

broke

fresh

great

bright

drink

frost

ground

brain

grand

from

Word problems, the trick to getting these correct is finding out what they want you to do. You have to look for some KEY words.

When you see the words: in all, altogether, how many, the sum of, total, sum this means ADD

When you see the words: how many more, difference, how many left, change(money problems)this means SUBTRACT

Let's practice:

The girls collect 257 cans for the church pop bottle rally. The boys collected 323. How many did they collect altogether?

_____ 580

I bought a football at the store and it cost \$2.75. I paid with a ten dollar bill. What change do I receive?

_____ 7.25

I have 34 CD's, 25 records, and 11 books. How many total items do I have?

_____ 70

We have learned about verbs and making them work for the present and past.

Today the boy **walk**. Yesterday he **walked**.

Some verbs do not add -ed to show past action and they are called irregular verbs. Because irregular verbs do not follow a regular pattern, you must remember their spellings. Here are some:

Present	past	past with has, have, or had
begin	began	(has,have,had)begun
do	did	(has, have, had)done
find	found	(has, have, had)found
give	gave	(has, have, had)given
go	went	(has, have,had)gone
run	ran	(has,have,had)run
see	saw	(has, have,had)seen
take	took	(has, have, had)taken
think	thought	(has, have, had)thought
wear	wore	(has, have, had)worn

Choose the correct form of the irregular verb in () to complete each sentence.

My mother (took, taken) many pictures of us.

I have (saw, seen) photos of Dad as a little boy.

He (go, went) to swim lessons, just as I did.

I once (think, thought) he did not like swimming.

He (wore, worn) an orange swim suit.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write the correct form of the verb in () that makes sense.

I have (begin) to keep a journal. _____ begun

I (take) the name from a book. _____ took

I have (give) my dog a bone. _____ given

It is about a cat who has (go) to Paris. _____ gone

The dog (run) away. _____ ran

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

G U Z C D R E A M W
C V W N B R O K E T
W D A F B B I E N U
C R F R J R U N H N
G A R O C A I V K V
Y G O M N I V G L O
O O S U F N K K H J
P N T M E G R E A T
F R E S H Z Y L R V
D G R O U N D W V N

DREAM	DRAGON	BROKE
FRESH	GREAT	BRIGHT
DRINK	FROST	GROUND
BRAIN	GRAND	FROM

The red team scored 78 points. The blue team scored 24. How many more points did the red team score?

54

What is the difference in boys and girls, if we have 547 boys in our school and 243 girls?304

I have 20 pieces of licorice, 71 pieces of gum, 8 gummy bears, and 10 chocolate stars. How many do I have in all?

109

Evan bought a game for \$9.86. Jadya bought a game for \$5.44. How much more did Evan spend?

4.42

When comparing 2 or more things add -er ----comparative

When comparing 3 or more things add -est----superlative

Write the base word and then write the other 2 forms of the adjective

Base word	comparative	superlative
large	larger	largest
strong	<u>stronger</u>	<u>strongest</u>
fierce	<u>fiercer</u>	<u>fiercest</u>
small	<u>smaller</u>	<u>smallest</u>
long	<u>longer</u>	<u>longest</u>
dark	<u>darker</u>	<u>darkest</u>
pretty	<u>prettier</u>	<u>prettiest</u>
big	<u>bigger</u>	<u>biggest</u>
tall	<u>taller</u>	<u>tallest</u>
quiet	<u>quieter</u>	<u>quietest</u>
loud	<u>louder</u>	<u>loudest</u>
light	<u>lighter</u>	<u>lightest</u>
weak	<u>weaker</u>	<u>weakest</u>
sad	<u>sadder</u>	<u>saddest</u>
happy	<u>happier</u>	<u>happiest</u>

Sometimes you use the words more or most when comparing (hint usually it is when it is a two-syllable word)

beautiful	more beautiful	most beautiful
important	<u>more important</u>	<u>most important</u>
joyful	<u>more joyful</u>	<u>most joyful</u>
careful	<u>more careful</u>	<u>most careful</u>

As with all English we have the irregulars that don't follow any rules ☺

good	better	best
bad	worse	worst
little	less	least
many	more	most

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

2014
April

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

How many days are in April? 30 How many Wednesday are there in April? 5

What day does the 14th fall on? monday What date is the 2nd Saturday of the month? 12

How many weeks are in April? 5 what is the first Tuesday of the month? 1

If today is April 4, how many more weeks until my birthday on April 18? 2

If today is April 23, how many more days until our vacation on April 27? 4

If today is April 7, how many more days until the weekend with no school? 5

Circle the 2nd Wednesday of the month. 9th

We did some comparative and superlative words yesterday. Let's see if we can fill in the chart again.

Base	comparative	superlative
------	-------------	-------------

Pretty	<u>prettier</u>	<u>prettiest</u>
Good	<u>better</u>	<u>best</u>
Bad	<u>worse</u>	<u>worst</u>
Loud	<u>louder</u>	<u>loudest</u>
Quiet	<u>quieter</u>	<u>quietest</u>
Beautiful	<u>more beautiful</u>	<u>most beautiful</u>
little—(you have little money)	<u>less</u>	<u>least</u>
many	<u>more</u>	<u>most</u>
light	<u>lighter</u>	<u>lightest</u>
strong	<u>stronger</u>	<u>strongest</u>
small	<u>smaller</u>	<u>smallest</u>
joyful	<u>more joyful</u>	<u>most joyful</u>
careful	<u>more careful</u>	<u>most careful</u>

List synonyms for the following:

infant _____
forest _____
bucket _____
hi _____
bunny _____
cheerful _____
jacket _____
smile _____
autumn _____
little _____
thin _____
jump _____
shirt _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 14

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 14 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing practice.

A pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. Here are examples:

I me
he him
she her
we us
they them
you it

Circle each pronoun.

She went to the park today.

He went to play baseball.

They are coming over tonight.

It is over there.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write a pronoun that replaces the underlined word.

Greg and I are carrying books, and the books are heavy! _____

Samuel and I are taking the books to the library. _____

Our friends, enjoy coming over for coffee. _____

Church camp, begins in July and will be fun! _____

Write the sentences and fill in the blanks with a pronoun.

_____ are going on a trip.

Our bible is blue, and _____ is big.

The pastor showed _____ the verse about healings.

_____ am going to church today.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 15 spelling list

copy your spelling words

flew

plain

claw

siam

planet

clean

sled

class

please

flash

flowers

slippers

There are 762 movie titles listed on the computer. If Jane entered 287 more names into the computer, how many movie titles would be listed?

_____ movie titles 1049

One day, 278 movies were rented out. The next day, 192 movies were rented. How many movies were rented altogether in those two days?

470

_____ movies

Jane liked to count the kid's movies. Janice counted 242 cartoon movies and 178 that were not cartoons. How many movies were in the kids' section? 420

_____ movies

Jane counted 195 movies that she had already seen. She found another 178 that she wanted to see. If Jane saw those movies, how many altogether would she have seen?

373

_____ movies

Write a pronoun that can replace the following nouns:

Pastor Stephen _____

The Bible _____

Amy and Greg _____

Lauren _____

Collin _____

myself _____

What does singular mean? _____

What does plural mean? _____

Write S if the underlined pronoun is singular. Write P if it is plural.

We are going on a plane ride. _____ p

I am going to music practice tonight. _____ s

They are being goofy in class. _____ p

Can she play with us? _____ s

I told him it was going to be fun. _____ s

Circle the pronoun in each sentence.

What do Autumn and Brooklyn want to be when they grow older?

They want to be artists.

Yesterday, we listened to some music.

She is coming over tomorrow.

Collin said that he practices guitar every night.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

F G S S L A M Q V S
L T L Z F P L P K Y
O O O R F L G L F M
W U N W S E J A L E
E T T S M A B I A F
R U A U I S J N S L
S L I P P E R S H E
C L E A N B C L A W
Z X Q W A S L E D G
J C N P L A N E T K

FLEW	PLAIN	CLAW
SLAM	PLANET	CLEAN
SLED	CLASS	PLEASE
FLASH	FLOWERS	SLIPPERS

Over the summer, John worked 126 hours. His uncle worked 625 hours. How many more hours did Uncle Jake work than John?

_____ more hours 499

It took 630 bricks to build the front wall of the house . The back wall took 725. How many more bricks were needed in the back of the house than in the front of the house? 95

_____ more bricks

The bricks in the large pillar cost \$282. If the mortar between the bricks cost \$218 less, how much did the mortar cost?

_____ dollars 64

Jonathan earned \$380 helping his uncle this summer. Last summer he made \$287. How much more did he make this summer than last?

93

_____ dollars

Replace the underlined words with a pronoun.

Collin is studying Albert Einstein.

him

them

her

it

Formatted: Font color: Red

Lauren thinks it is boring.

he

it

they

she

Formatted: Font color: Red

A school lesson can sometimes be long.

him

it

they

he

Formatted: Font color: Red

Jadyn and Ashlyn are coming to school today.

they

them

us

we

Formatted: Font color: Red

Give the ball to Brooklyn and Jentzen.

they

us

them

me

Formatted: Font color: Red

Evan and I want to come along.

We

me

they

us

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

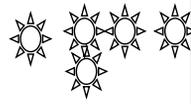
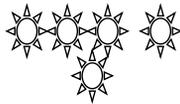
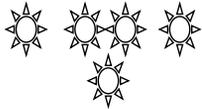
Handwriting practice lines consisting of 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Multiplication is a fast way to add several sets of objects. For example: I have 4 sets of 2 objects.



What are the total number of smiley faces? _____

You can also say 4 sets of 2 equals eight $4 \times 2 = 8$



How many sunshine's are there? _____ or

There are _____ sunshine's in _____ groups. $5 \times 3 = 15$

_____ x _____ = _____

We are going to slowly start learning the multiplication facts.

Zero---means none.

If I have three plastic bags with no balls in any of the bags I have zero.

$3 \text{ bags} \times 0 \text{ balls} = 0$ $3 \times 0 = 0$

If I asked you how many elephants lived in our home and the Anters, what is your answer? _____ so in 2 homes x _____ elephants = _____ elephants

Lets memorize the zeros

$9 \times 0 = 0$

$8 \times 0 = 0$

$7 \times 0 = 0$

$6 \times 0 = 0$

$4 \times 0 = 0$

$0 \times 0 = 0$

$432 \times 0 = 0$

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 15 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing practice.

Lets fill in the hundreds chart

1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	5	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	10
<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	20
<u>21</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	30
<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	40
<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>	50
<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	60
<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	70
<u>71</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	80
<u>81</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	90
<u>91</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>99</u>	100

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 16 spelling list

copy your spelling words

split

splinter

splash

stream

spring

spray

sprout

street

straw

strong

sprinkle

splatter

Fill in the answers:

$7 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$3 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$22 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$5 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$1 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$0 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

Now let's work on the ones.

Any number times 1 is that number.

$8 \times 1 = 8$

$6 \times 1 = 6$

$4 \times 1 = 4$

$543 \times 1 = 543$

Fill in the following:

$7 \times 1 = \underline{7}$

$9 \times 1 = \underline{9}$

$3 \times 1 = \underline{3}$

$0 \times 1 = \underline{0}$

$0 \times 5 = \underline{0}$

$10 \times 1 = \underline{10}$

$3 \times 1 = \underline{3}$

$0 \times 3 = \underline{0}$

$8 \times 1 = \underline{8}$

Those are pretty easy, right?

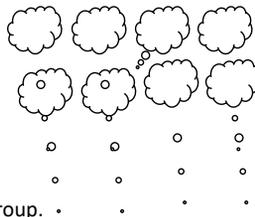


There are two groups of hearts. There are 3 hearts in each group. How many hearts are there in all? $2 \times 3 = 6$

How many clouds are there?

$4 + 4 = \underline{8}$

$2 \times 4 = \underline{8}$



Knowing how to count by 2s is helpful for this next group.

Count by 2s

<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Quotation marks show the beginning and ending of the words someone says. The speaker's name and words such as "said" or "asked" are not inside the quotation marks.

***only the actual words they say.

*capitalize the beginning words of the quote as you do a sentence. It will be the first letter after your first quotation. The punctuation is to be placed inside the quotation marks as well.

"Can we come over today?" asked Shelly.

Lauren said, "Let's go play at the Maryon's."

Add quotation marks to each sentence. Make sure to put the comma before the ending quotations.

"I like to go to church," said Amy.

"My favorite song is Give us Clean Hands," said Jadyn.

Collin asked, "When is it time for lunch?"

Evan replied, "After the service is over."

"What are we going to eat?" asked Brooklyn.

"We are going to have spaghetti," said Dad.

"Will you come over?" said Jentzen.

"The mountains are awesome!" said Madelyn.

Matthew replies, "I am coming next month."

Lauren responds, "I won't be there."

Copy the following paragraph. Add quotation marks as needed.

He asked, "When are you coming to visit me?" "I will be coming on my summer vacation," answered. "I am excited to see you!" Jordan said.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](http://TheTeachersCorner.net)

S R G L R E S Z U I
P W J L R A P S Y K
R K S W S D L T W E
A G P U P S A R J S
Y S R S L P T O S T
J P I P I L T N T R
H R N R N A E G R E
T O K I T S R S E A
I U L N E H V K E M
X T E G R Z P W T H

SPLINTER	SPLASH	STREAM
SPRING	SPRAY	SPROUT
STREET	STRONG	SPRINKLE
SPLATTER		

Multiplication is a good way of adding the same number over and over again. Let's say we all have at least 2 pairs of shoes. If there are 6 people in our family, we can either add $2+2+2+2+2=12$ or we can say $2 \times 6=12$

We can also write it vertically

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

The numbers have special names. Do you remember what they are called when you add them? The _____ plus the _____ equals the _____.
In multiplication the 2 and the 6 being multiplied are called FACTORS. The answer of 12 is the PRODUCT.

An easy way to memorize these is to use this example:

$2 \times 1 = 2$ We say count by 2 one time. Or you can do it backwards count by 1 two times.

They both give you the same answer.

Let's learn the easy ones today: You should be able to get these all memorized in one sitting:

$1 \times 1=1$ $2 \times 1=2$ $3 \times 1=3$ $4 \times 1=4$ $5 \times 1=5$ $6 \times 1=6$ $7 \times 1=7$ $8 \times 1=8$ $9 \times 1=9$ $10 \times 1=10$

Or, multiplying any number by "1" is just the number.

Let's learn the other easy ones:

$0 \times 1=0$ $0 \times 2=0$ $0 \times 3=0$ $0 \times 4=0$ $0 \times 5=0$ $0 \times 6=0$ $0 \times 7=0$ $0 \times 8=0$ $0 \times 9=0$ $0 \times 10=0$

Or, any number times "0" is going to be zero. Because if I asked you to count by 3 zero times, the answer is zero.

$$\begin{array}{cccccccccc} 1 & 9 & 2 & 8 & 3 & 7 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ \times 1 & \times 1 \end{array}$$

$$\underline{1 \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 3 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6}$$

$$0 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 8 \quad 1 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 2$$

$$\begin{array}{cccccccccc} \times 0 & \times 0 \end{array}$$

$$\underline{0 \quad 0 \quad 0}$$

In multiplication you can switch the numbers around and it doesn't make any difference, just like in addition. The answer is still the same.

$$2 \times 1 = \underline{2} \quad 8 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 4 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 7 \times 1 = \underline{7} \quad 9 \times 0 = \underline{0}$$

$$1 \times 5 = \underline{5} \quad 0 \times 6 = \underline{0} \quad 1 \times 8 = \underline{8} \quad 3 \times 1 = \underline{3} \quad 0 \times 0 = \underline{0}$$

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.

Days of the week, months of the year, and holidays are also to be written with capital letters. Titles for people begin with capital letters. Most titles end with a period.

Dr. Clark lives in Michigan. He knows Marie Springer. They work at Tuxedo Hospital on Secondary Street.

Copy the following sentences and write them correctly. Use a capital letter for the beginning of the sentence, capitalize the proper nouns and use correct punctuation.

our friend, olivia, works at the zoo.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

wow, that is the prettiest swan we have ever seen in lake lure!

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

do you like the town of parrish?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

how old is your sister lauren?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

my birthday is in februrary not in march.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

meet us at the new york zoo on tuesday.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

will you meet us in paris for thanksgiving?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

765	432	654	870	906	760
<u>-448</u>	<u>-217</u>	<u>-362</u>	<u>-780</u>	<u>-547</u>	<u>-471</u>
317	215	292	90	359	289

654	321	431	600	741	643
<u>+123</u>	<u>+568</u>	<u>+659</u>	<u>+478</u>	<u>+269</u>	<u>+367</u>
777	889	1090	1078	1010	1010

25+10=	43+10=	33+10=	22+10=	43-10=	88-10=	43-10=
<u>35</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>33</u>

Label the following:

$$3 \times 3 = 9$$

$$\underline{\quad} \times \underline{\quad} = \underline{\quad}$$

Factor x factor = product

Let's do some mental math. Hand this to your teacher and let her ask you the questions:

1. If it is 2:00 what time will it be in $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour? 2:30
2. How much is 4 hundreds 3 tens and 8 ones? 438
3. How much is 432 times zero? 0
4. How much is 3 plus 4 plus 2? 9
5. How much is ten less than 40? 30
6. How much is 200 plus 3 tens and 5 ones? 235
7. Write the number 749?
8. How many ones are in 701? 1
9. How many tens are in 44? 4
10. How many hundreds are in 763? 7
11. Write the words out for zero to ten

Commas

Commas are used in addresses: 42 Stick Lane, Tuxedo, NC 24389

Commas are used in dates: January 21, 2011

Commas are used to start letters: Dear Sarah,

Commas are used to separate 3 or more things: I like to play soccer, baseball, and football.

Commas are used to end a letter: Love, Dad

Write the sentences and add commas where they are needed.

I am going to begin school on September 22, 2014

We will learn reading, writing, and arithmetic.

The school is in Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Write your address correctly as you are supposed to for an envelope

Write today's date---write out the word of the month

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 16

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 16 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing practice.

Word Problems

Lauren read 28 pages in her reading book. Yesterday she read 15. How many did she read altogether? _____

43

Matthew went to the store and bought 15 packs of gum for school. He also bought 29 pieces of licorice. How many pieces of candy did he buy? _____

44

Jadyn is buying dog treats for her 2 dogs. If she wants to buy each dog 3 treats each, how many treats will she buy? _____

6

Paul had 52 clown noses and gave Collin 10 of them. How many does Paul have left? _____

42

Evan had 24 meatballs on his plate. Collin stole 12 away. How many does Evan have now? _____

12

Charlotte had 28 pieces of candy. She ate 6 in the morning and then 10 in the afternoon. How many pieces does Charlotte have left?

12

Finley has 76 stickers. He uses up 32 and then buys 24 more at the store. How many stickers does Finley have? _____

68

Samuel has 231 markers, he gives 115 markers to Charles. His mother buys him 30 more. How many markers does Samuel have? _____

146

Kayleigh has 27 buckets. She sells 14 of them and then buys 28 more. How many does Kayleigh have? _____

41

More on commas

Use commas between the day of the week and the date: Sunday, April 21

Use commas when joining two complete sentences with a connecting word such as and, or, but: I like to eat bananas, but apples are my favorite.

Add commas where they are needed.

I practice piano but my sister practices guitar.

I like to eat apples oranges and bananas.

My birthday is on Sunday February 12.

Were you born on December 22 1992?

I have one boy and she has two girls.

Rewrite the following words correctly. Use capitalization and commas.

march 22 ,2025 _____

september 22, 2011 _____

Sunday, janary 12 _____

Tuesday, april 16 _____

june 11, 1876 _____

july 7 ,1998 _____

Detroit, michigan _____

Raleigh, north carolina _____

greenville ,south carolina _____

miami, florida _____

Write your address out as you did yesterday

Write today's date

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 17 spelling list

copy your spelling words

penny

family

pony

berry

body

candy

story

hobby

lady

baby

puppy

party

We have learned multiplication of 0 and 1. Today we will memorize the 2's

$$\begin{array}{ll} 2 \times 0 = 0 & 2 \times 6 = 12 \\ 2 \times 1 = 2 & 2 \times 7 = 14 \\ 2 \times 2 = 4 & 2 \times 8 = 16 \\ 2 \times 3 = 6 & 2 \times 9 = 18 \\ 2 \times 4 = 8 & 2 \times 10 = 20 \end{array}$$

An easy way to do this is to count by 2's

<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Let's practice the zero, ones, and twos:

$$2 \times 1 = \underline{2} \quad 0 \times 10 = \underline{0} \quad 1 \times 9 = \underline{9} \quad 2 \times 8 = \underline{16} \quad 8 \times 0 = \underline{0}$$

$$10 \times 2 = \underline{20} \quad 7 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 6 \times 1 = \underline{6} \quad 10 \times 1 = \underline{10} \quad 8 \times 1 = \underline{8}$$

$$6 \times 2 = \underline{12} \quad 0 \times 5 = \underline{0} \quad 4 \times 1 = \underline{4} \quad 9 \times 2 = \underline{18} \quad 9 \times 0 = \underline{0}$$

$$3 \times 2 = \underline{6} \quad 1 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 5 \times 1 = \underline{5} \quad 2 \times 2 = \underline{4} \quad 0 \times 4 = \underline{0}$$

$$2 \times 4 = \underline{8} \quad 0 \times 2 = \underline{0} \quad 2 \times 1 = \underline{2} \quad 1 \times 1 = \underline{1} \quad 1 \times 3 = \underline{3}$$

$$5 \times 2 = \underline{10} \quad 0 \times 6 = \underline{0} \quad 7 \times 1 = \underline{7} \quad 7 \times 2 = \underline{14} \quad 3 \times 0 = \underline{0}$$

Count by 2's

<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Connecting words

You can join two complete sentences with a connecting word, also called a conjunction such as **and, but, or, nor**. Be sure to put a comma before the connector word.

I like pizza. John likes hot dogs. I like pizza, and John likes hot dogs.

Combine the following sentences to form one sentence with a connector word.

Kathy likes to ride horses. Lauren likes to brush them. (but)

Can we go to the park? Can we go to the beach? (or)

I was scared when I went to the ocean. I swam anyways. (but)

Jadyn is nine years old. Jadyn likes to ride horses. (and)

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

U F F T L R V X U P
F I A X P P E N N Y
P I M H K A O S Q J
U Y I O Z D R N I P
P M L B S D P T Y B
P A Y B E T R Z Y A
Y U O Y Q R O Q I B
H R H U U Y R R R Y
R W A D B O D Y Y X
H C A N D Y L A D Y

PENNY	FAMILY	PONY
BERRY	BODY	CANDY
STORY	HOBBY	LADY
BABY	PUPPY	PARTY

Your goal this week will be to memorize the 2's for multiplication, unless you know them already. Remember when we talked about "doubling" digits. If you remember that, then the multiplication facts of 2 will be easy.

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2=$ 4 $3+3=$ 6 |

$4+4=$ 8 $5+5=$ 10 |

$6+6=$ 12 $7+7=$ 14 |

$8+8=$ 16 $9+9=$ 18 |

$1+1=$ 2 |

$1 \times 2=$ 2 $9 \times 2=$ 18 $3 \times 2=$ 6 $10 \times 2=$ 20 $4 \times 2=$ 8 |

$5 \times 2=$ 10 $2 \times 2=$ 4 $7 \times 2=$ 14 $2 \times 6=$ 12 $2 \times 8=$ 16 |

Any time a number is multiplied by zero it is what? 0 |

Any time a number is multiplied by one, what is the answer? that number |

Count by 2's

<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

 |

A possessive noun is a noun that shows who owns, or possesses, something.

Add an apostrophe (') and -s to a singular noun. *talking of one

The cat's claw the dog's bone

Add an apostrophe (') to a plural noun that ends in -s***talking of more than one

Parents' house dogs' fur

Add an apostrophe (') and -s to a plural noun that does not end in -s**talking of more than one

Three deer's antlers the people's prayer

Choose the correct possessive noun to complete each sentence. Write the sentences.

The (dogs, dog's) tongue was spotted.

During the day, we lay in the (sun's suns') warmth.

Most of the (dogs' dog's) tongues are pink.

Watch out for the (mouses, mouse's) tail.

My (friends, frriends') hair is all colored.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write the following noun as a possessive noun.

animals pens _____ animals' pens

lion cage _____ lion's cage

mice tales _____ mice's tales

adults hair _____ adults' hair

woman popcorn _____ woman's popcorn

~~marks~~ Marks cotton candy _____ Mark's candy

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Your teacher is going to ask you your 2's.....do you know them?
Copy the ones you need to work on:

We have learned numbers up to the hundreds. Let's learn through the thousands.

Thousands	,	Hundreds	Tens	ones
4		3	2	5

The 4 in the thousands' place is 4000

The 3 in the hundreds' place is 300

The 2 in the tens' place is 50

The 5 in the ones' place is 5

We read it as "four thousand, three hundred twenty-five"

Don't forget the comma. That will help you identify numbers. Start from the right and count to the left 3 places, then place a comma.

Write the following numbers:

2,442

two thousand, four hundred, forty-two: _____

2398

$2000+300+90+8+=$ _____

5701

5 thousand, 7 hundred, one: _____

8762

$8000+700+60+2=$ _____

5505

$5000+500+5=$ _____

9217

nine thousand, two hundred, seventeen: _____

7513

$7000+500+10+3=$ _____

2733

Two thousand, seven hundred thirty-three: _____

8437

$8000+400+30+7=$ _____

9548

$9000+500+40+8=$ _____

Which is a more exact word for the sentence. What makes it sound better?

The cat (called, **whimpered**) for her mother.

Formatted: Font color: Red

The bike (moved, **clattered**) down the road.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Water (went, **sprayed**) all over the car.

Formatted: Font color: Red

The angry men (ran, **stampeded**) into the building.

Formatted: Font color: Red

My brother (took, **snatched**) a cookie.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Choose the group of words in () that will make it a complete sentence.

_____ works as a mechanic. (**Daddy/Walks**)

Formatted: Font color: Red

He _____. (**drives a truck/a truck**)

Formatted: Font color: Red

_____ cut his grass for him. (**we/me**)

Formatted: Font color: Red

She _____. (**washes the table/noon**)

Formatted: Font color: Red

_____ are going to the beach. (Every day/**He and I**)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Answer the following statements. Include adjectives to make the sentence more vivid and appealing.

My favorite thing to eat is _____.

I am happiest when I _____.

I will never forget _____.

When I 'm excited, I _____.

When I was little, I _____.

Write your complete address

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 17 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

$2 \times 1 = \underline{2}$ $0 \times 10 = \underline{0}$ $1 \times 9 = \underline{9}$ $2 \times 8 = \underline{16}$ $8 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$10 \times 2 = \underline{10}$ $7 \times 0 = \underline{0}$ $6 \times 1 = \underline{6}$ $10 \times 1 = \underline{10}$ $8 \times 1 = \underline{8}$

$6 \times 2 = \underline{12}$ $0 \times 5 = \underline{0}$ $4 \times 1 = \underline{4}$ $9 \times 2 = \underline{18}$ $9 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$3 \times 2 = \underline{6}$ $1 \times 0 = \underline{0}$ $5 \times 1 = \underline{5}$ $2 \times 2 = \underline{4}$ $0 \times 4 = \underline{0}$

$2 \times 4 = \underline{8}$ $0 \times 2 = \underline{0}$ $2 \times 1 = \underline{2}$ $1 \times 1 = \underline{1}$ $1 \times 3 = \underline{3}$

$5 \times 2 = \underline{10}$ $0 \times 6 = \underline{0}$ $7 \times 1 = \underline{7}$ $7 \times 2 = \underline{14}$ $3 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

These should be coming along easier. Let's learn the next easiest ones.... the 5's.

Count by 5's

<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

$0 \times 5 = \underline{0}$ $5 \times 5 = \underline{25}$ $1 \times 5 = \underline{5}$ $6 \times 5 = \underline{30}$

$2 \times 5 = \underline{10}$ $7 \times 5 = \underline{35}$ $3 \times 5 = \underline{15}$ $8 \times 5 = \underline{40}$

$4 \times 5 = \underline{20}$ $9 \times 5 = \underline{45}$ $10 \times 5 = \underline{50}$

Remember the four types of sentences??

Declarative-----makes a statement----it declares something

Interrogative----asks a question

Imperative----gives a command or makes a request

Exclamatory----exclaims something

Write what type of sentences these are:

When are you coming over? _____ interrogative

When I am bored, I will call you. _____ declarative

Please come over now. _____ imperative

Brrrr its freezing! _____ exclamatory

Add the correct end punctuation:

Are you ready for bed??

That is the biggest pillow I have ever seen!!

Have some cocoa before bedtime..

I am ready for sleep..

Please hang up your robe..

Turn the music up loud

Which compound word means.....

A case for books _____ bookcase

A berry that is blue _____ blueberry

A hive for bees _____ beehive

A place for fires _____ fireplace

A pen for pigs _____ pigpen

A room for class _____ classroom

A burn from the sun _____ sunburn

The top of a tree _____ treetop

The time to go to bed _____ bedtime

Ground to play on _____ playground

A cloth for the table _____ tablecloth

A stick for a broom _____ broomstick

A pan for dishes _____ dishpan

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 18 spelling list

copy your spelling words

pennies

families

ponies

puppies

bodies

candies

stories

hobbies

ladies

babies

parties

berries

Write > < or =

4,321 > 2,432

799 987

543 > 345

543 = 543

3,289 < 4,378

7002 > 702

8907 > 6543

555 < 5555

1000 > 100

\$ 32.76
+\$ 8.00
 40.76

\$ 271.12
+\$ 110.43
 381.55

\$ 32.89
-\$ 11.75
 21.14

\$ 21.00
-\$ 15.00
 6.00

Let's count by 3's

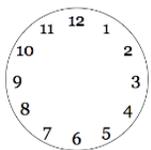
3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30

Count backwards from 30 by 3's

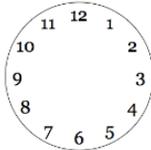
<u>30</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

Count by 3's starting at 3

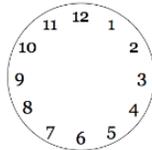
<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>30</u>
----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------



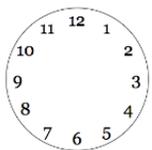
7:15



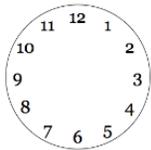
2:45



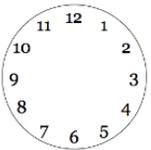
3:05



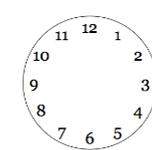
12:00



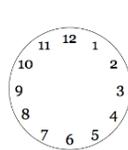
3:05



1:50



7:55



4:20

Nouns review

Circle the three nouns in each sentence:

In the woods were snakes and frogs.

For dinner we had pizza, carrots, and applesauce.

The spider climbed up the wall on the pipe.

The dog chewed up a pile of magazines.

Sarah likes music, movies, and books.

Replace each underlined common noun with a more exact noun of your choice.

There were many things on the floor. _____

Stuff littered the ground. _____

You could hear the sounds of children. _____

We bring food. _____

Replace each underlined word with a PROPER noun of your choice. Remember to capitalize it.

She is coming over today. _____

I met her last month. _____

We live on a big street. _____

A woman takes us to church each week. _____

On weekends we go kayaking in the water. _____

Write two plural nouns that name what you might find in each place.

A kitchen _____

A zoo _____

A school _____

A garage _____

A closet _____

A playground _____

A mall _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with [TheTeachersCorner.net](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net) [Word Search Maker](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net)

B N O B E R R I E S B C U S S
T E I X P O N I E S A A T H F
V G A N L A Z S P U B N P U I
I F F P I X E G F U I D U Z S
G E L E A I G L W B E I P P F
V G M T L C M E A O S E P E P
I W V I P C K R E D S S I N D
J W M V S R M P I I I U E N U
A A D S O E C P I E R E S I N
F H O B B I E S A S U H S E Q
C U R Z V J X S V R G N G S G
V W E I W U L U V L T H K F B
D Y B N N J Z M D R K I T L K
M Z Q L I S T O R I E S E W G
Y S X T E P A E B T A T G S M

PENNIES
PUPPIES
STORIES
BABIES

FAMILIES
BODIES
HOBBIES
PARTIES

PONIES
CANDIES
LADIES
BERRIES

Count by 3's starting at 3

<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>30</u>
----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Learn to count by 3's today, and have zero free time until memorized!

$2 \times 1 = \underline{2}$ $5 \times 2 = \underline{10}$ $0 \times 10 = \underline{0}$ $1 \times 9 = \underline{9}$ $2 \times 8 = \underline{16}$

$5 \times 3 = \underline{15}$ $8 \times 0 = \underline{0}$ $10 \times 2 = \underline{20}$ $7 \times 0 = \underline{0}$
 $6 \times 1 = \underline{6}$

$10 \times 1 = \underline{10}$ $8 \times 1 = \underline{8}$ $6 \times 2 = \underline{12}$ $0 \times 5 = \underline{0}$ $4 \times 1 = \underline{4}$

$9 \times 2 = \underline{18}$ $5 \times 4 = \underline{20}$ $9 \times 0 = \underline{0}$ $3 \times 2 = \underline{6}$ $1 \times 0 = \underline{0}$

$5 \times 1 = \underline{5}$ $5 \times 7 = \underline{35}$ $2 \times 2 = \underline{4}$ $5 \times 5 = \underline{25}$ $0 \times 4 = \underline{0}$

$3 \times 9 = \underline{27}$ $2 \times 4 = \underline{8}$ $5 \times 6 = \underline{30}$ $3 \times 8 = \underline{24}$ $0 \times 2 = \underline{0}$

$2 \times 1 = \underline{2}$ $1 \times 1 = \underline{1}$ $1 \times 3 = \underline{3}$ $5 \times 2 = \underline{10}$ $0 \times 6 = \underline{0}$

$7 \times 1 = \underline{7}$ $7 \times 2 = \underline{14}$ $3 \times 0 = \underline{0}$ $5 \times 2 = \underline{10}$ $3 \times 3 = \underline{9}$

$3 \times 4 = \underline{12}$ $3 \times 6 = \underline{18}$ $3 \times 7 = \underline{21}$ $5 \times 9 =$ $5 \times 2 = \underline{10}$

Write the following plural forms by adding –s

birds s _____ cat s _____
monkeys _____ snake s _____
hat s _____ dog s _____

Write the following plural forms by adding –es (end in ch,sh,s,ss,x)

brushes _____ lunch es _____
fox es _____ dresses _____
box es _____ gas es _____

write the following plural forms by changing y to i and adding –es(if it ends in a consonant and y)

puppypuppies _____ butterfly butteflies _____
family families _____ party parties _____
pony ponies _____ strawberry strawberries _____

Write the singular form of the following plural forms for irregular nouns

calves calf _____ men man _____
geese goose _____ mice mouse _____
feet foot _____ people person _____
children child _____ teeth tooth _____
leaves leaf _____ wives wife _____
lives live _____ wolves wolf _____
women woman _____ deer deer _____
sheep sheep _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Write the following:

2452

Two thousand, four hundred fifty-two: _____

1561

One thousand, five hundred sixty-one: _____

9243

Nine thousand, two hundred forty-three: _____

5555

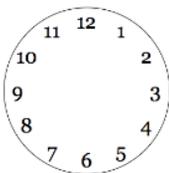
$5000+500+50+5=$ _____

3209

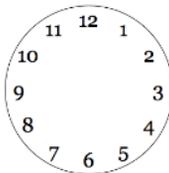
$3000+200+9=$ _____



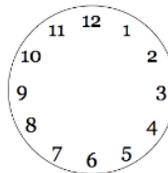
7:10



8:25



9:15



7:30

Draw me a line that is 6 inches long

Draw me a line that is $2\frac{1}{2}$ in long

Draw me a square with sides that are 1 in. long

Homonyms

I am going to (right, write) a letter to my grandmother

Draw a circle around the (right, write) answer.

Wait an (our, hour) before going swimming.

This is (our, hour) favorite book.

He got a (beat, beet) from his garden.

Our football team (beat, beet) that team.

Go to the store and (by, buy) a loaf of bread.

We will drive (by, buy) your house.

Have you (herd, heard) the news?

The dog is guarding a (herd, heard) of sheep.

It will be trouble if the dog (seas, sees) the cat!

They sailed the seven (seas, sees)

We (made, maid) our beds this morning.

The (made, maid) will help with the cleaning.

We have (to, too, two) cats in the house.

I am going (to, too, two) the zoo today.

My little brother is (to, too, two).

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write a synonym for:

cold _____ open _____
quiet _____ hard _____

Write an antonym for :

swim _____ high _____
flowing _____ liar _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 18 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

Place value to the ten and hundred thousands

Hundred Thousands	Ten Thousands	Thousands	,	Hundreds	Tens	ones
8	6	5	,	4	3	1

The 8 in the hundred thousands' place is 800,000

The 6 in the ten thousands' place is 60,000

The 5 in the thousands' place is 5000

The 4 in the hundreds' place is 400

The 3 in the tens place is 30

The 1 in the ones place is 1

Write the following numbers:

500,000+40,000+3,000+200+90+8= 543298

400,000+20,000+1,000+900+20+6= 421926

Ninety thousand, four hundred fifteen: 9415

Six hundred thousand, eighty-four: 600084

What number comes before and after the following:

561 563 7431 7433 998 1000
 _____ 562 _____ 7,432 _____ 999 _____

5431 5433 25232 25234 999 1001
 _____ 5,432 _____ 25,233 _____ 1000 _____

7999 8001 31999 32001 758975 758977
 _____ 8000 _____ 32,000 _____ 758,976 _____

Write < > =

762 > 543 22,987 < 23,789 756 < 765

987,789 < 987,879 23,876 > 22,000 890 < 980

766 = 766 4329 > 3297 555 < 5555

Capital Letters

All names are capitalized
Amy Jo Maryon

All months of the year and days of the week are capitalized
January Sunday

All holidays are capitalized
Christmas Independence Day

Capitalize names of countries, cities, and landmarks
Statue of Liberty Canada Los Angeles, California

Capitalize the name of a sports team
Chicago Bulls Green Bay Packers

Capitalize all the important words when you write the title of a book. You don't do words like *a, an, the, in or of*, unless it's the first word of the title.
Little House in the Big Woods The Velveteen Rabbit

Copy the following words and capitalize them correctly:

brooklyn renee maryon _____

monday _____

tuesday _____

september _____

december _____

valentines day _____

easter _____

grand canyon _____

france _____

south america _____

farmer boy _____

detroit tigers _____

seattle seahawks _____

mary ingalls _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 19 spelling list

copy your spelling words

carry

cotton

hurry

dollar

dinner

summer

kitten

sorry

balloon

follow

merry

letter

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Mental math—give to your teacher and have her ask you these questions:

Write the number 5, 321

What number is in the thousands place in 4, 3214

Add 5 plus 4 plus 312

I have 10 marbles, I lost 3 then bought 4 more. How many do I have11

What number is in the hundreds place in 43, 2102

What is 400, 3 tens and 2 ones432

What is 4000 plus 200 plus 8 tens and 9 ones4289

Draw me a cone

Draw me a cylinder

Draw me a triangle

Draw me a rectangle

Draw me a square

Commas

When you write a city and state together you put a comma in between them:
Tuxedo, North Carolina

When you write a date you write it like this:
May 4, 2023

Copy the following, using commas and capitalization correctly:

port huron, michigan

hendersonville, Hendersonville, north carolina

miami, florida

honolulu, Honolulu, hawaii

december, December, 6 2026

july 1, 2005

september, 22 2000

sacramento, california

chicago, illinois

detroit, michigan

january 2, 1999

august 22, 2005

Formatted: Font color: Red

Do you remember this poem:

Thirty Days hath September
Thirty days hath September
April, June, and November
All the rest have thirty-one,
But February has twenty-eight alone,
Except in leap year, that's the time
When February's days are twenty-nine.

Learn it for tomorrow

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

Y S W P B K T J N U I N
T O S C G Z I O U P I B
I R U Q J M T T O B C D
K R L E T T E R T D X I
E Y O D O O X R Z E V N
B S Q C H F A P R Z N N
F O R D S O E I M Y S E
R A F O Y L P P N Y U R
O M K L T L F I R R M A
B A L L O O N R O H M W
I V H A R W A B J E E A
Z X W R N C T H U R R Y

CARRY	COTTON	HURRY
DOLLAR	DINNER	SUMMER
KITTEN	SORRY	BALLOON
FOLLOW	MERRY	LETTER

3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	1 $\frac{X10}{10}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	1 $\frac{X8}{8}$	5 $\frac{X6}{30}$	3 $\frac{X4}{12}$	1 $\frac{X2}{2}$	2 $\frac{X2}{4}$	1 $\frac{X1}{1}$	5 $\frac{X4}{20}$
8 $\frac{X2}{16}$	6 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X9}{9}$	2 $\frac{X0}{0}$	9 $\frac{X2}{18}$	5 $\frac{X5}{25}$	1 $\frac{X5}{5}$	7 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X}{22}$	6 $\frac{X2}{12}$
3 $\frac{X1}{3}$	1 $\frac{X6}{6}$	3 $\frac{X3}{9}$	3 $\frac{X0}{0}$	4 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X6}{18}$	1 $\frac{X4}{4}$	3 $\frac{X8}{24}$	5 $\frac{X10}{50}$	3 $\frac{X10}{30}$
5 $\frac{X9}{45}$	5 $\frac{X7}{35}$	1 $\frac{X7}{7}$	7 $\frac{X2}{14}$	1 $\frac{X0}{0}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	4 $\frac{X2}{8}$	1 $\frac{X3}{3}$	0 $\frac{X0}{0}$	8 $\frac{X0}{0}$
10 $\frac{X2}{20}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X5}{15}$	5 $\frac{X3}{15}$	5 $\frac{X8}{40}$	5 $\frac{X1}{5}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X7}{21}$	3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	3 $\frac{X9}{27}$

Based on the poem you learned yesterday, how many days are in each month, copy the month and the number of days on your paper

Jan 31

Feb 28

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 30

July 31

Aug 31

Sept 30

Oct 31

Nov 30

Dec31

Do you know the abbreviations or short way to write the months?

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

3 <u>X2</u> 6	1 <u>X10</u> 10	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	5 <u>X6</u> 30	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X</u> 11	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X9</u> 9	2 <u>X0</u> 0	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	1 <u>X6</u> 6	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	1 <u>X4</u> 4	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>x10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X7</u> 35	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	1 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	1 <u>X3</u> 3	0 <u>X0</u> 0	8 <u>X0</u> 0
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X5</u> 15	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X7</u> 21	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

Abbreviations for==== road= rd street=st boulevard= blvd lane=ln
apartment=apt

Write the abbreviations for the following:

- _____ Mr. Mister
- _____ Mrs. married woman
- _____ Miss unmarried woman
- _____ mtn. mountain
- _____ .n north
- _____ oz. ounce
- _____ p.m. post meridiem (afternoon)
- _____ qt. quart
- _____ rd. road
- _____ st. street
- _____ U.S.A. United States of America

Draw a line through the word that does not belong.

car	<u>cat</u>	spoon	house
<u>blanket</u>	blue	fork	apartment
airplane	yellow	knife	hut
motorcycle	green	<u>towel</u>	<u>can</u>

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

squid	shirt	toaster	ant
<u>goat</u>	pants	computer	spider
whale	<u>wallet</u>	mixer	worm
shark	shoes	<u>pen</u>	<u>horse</u>
clams	hat	blender	flea

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 19

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing practice.

Rounding to the nearest hundreds and thousands

What is the number 452 when rounded to the nearest hundreds?

If we imagined a number line, we would know that this number comes in between 400 and 500.

We know we are rounding the hundreds place which is the 4. Look to the right of that number and if it is 5 or more, then we round up. If it is not, then we go down to the other hundred.

I like to underline the number I am rounding and then look to the right and decide.

Which hundreds does the following numbers come in between

400 500 700 800 200 300
432 _____ 789 _____ 243 _____

Now let's round the following to the hundreds place. Underline the number and look to the right and decide if it is 5 or more than round up.

500 900 800 200
544 _____ 943 _____ 765 _____ 201 _____

1000 100 200 500
980 _____ 128 _____ 234 _____ 542 _____

Let's round the following to the nearest tens—underline the number you are rounding and look to the right and go up if it is 5 or more.

770 540 430 220
765 _____ 543 _____ 432 _____ 217 _____

Round the following to the nearest tens

80 60 90 100
75 _____ 64 _____ 87 _____ 98 _____
430 320 880 880
432 _____ 321 _____ 870 _____ 876 _____

Round to the nearest hundred

400 700 900 500
432 _____ 654 _____ 888 _____ 543 _____
700 100 800 700
732 _____ 104 _____ 805 _____ 653 _____

Your teacher will ask you the math facts for 2's, 5's and 3's. Did you miss any? Learn them.

Draw a line through the word that does not belong:

rose	Texas	toast	tornado
tulip	Michigan	water	thunder
daffodil	Utah	juice	rain
oak tree	Port Huron	smoothie	blanket
rhododendron	North Dakota	tea	sunshine

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

cat	wood	shrub	mouse
blanket	pillow	light post	horn
basketball	wall	skyscraper	yelling
teddy bear	bench	tree	whistle
cotton balls	cement	giraffe	train

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Alphabetize the following words:

brown	<u>2</u>
black	<u>1</u>
purple	<u>4</u>
white	<u>7</u>
red	<u>6</u>
orange	<u>5</u>
pink	<u>3</u>
yellow	<u>8</u>

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 20 spelling list

copy your spelling words

planet

aunt

sent

spent

friend

behind

front

paint

around

send

kind

mind

Fill in the chart

438	439	<u>440</u>	<u>441</u>	<u>442</u>	<u>443</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>445</u>	<u>446</u>	<u>447</u>
<u>448</u>	<u>449</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>451</u>	<u>452</u>	<u>453</u>	<u>454</u>	<u>455</u>	<u>456</u>	<u>457</u>
<u>458</u>	<u>459</u>	<u>460</u>	<u>461</u>	<u>462</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>464</u>	<u>465</u>	<u>466</u>	<u>467</u>

Fill in the chart

2,432	2,433	<u>2434</u>	<u>2435</u>	<u>2436</u>	<u>2437</u>	<u>2438</u>	<u>2439</u>	<u>2440</u>	<u>2441</u>
<u>2442</u>	<u>2443</u>	<u>2444</u>	<u>2445</u>	<u>2446</u>	<u>2447</u>	<u>2448</u>	<u>2449</u>	<u>2450</u>	<u>2451</u>
<u>2452</u>	<u>2453</u>	<u>2454</u>	<u>2455</u>	<u>2456</u>	<u>2457</u>	<u>2458</u>	<u>2459</u>	<u>2460</u>	<u>2461</u>

If you don't know your 2, 3, or 5's memorize them. Make that the priority before free time today.

Today we count by 4's

4,8,12,16,20,24,28,32,36,40

$0 \times 4 = \underline{0}$

$1 \times 4 = \underline{4}$

$2 \times 4 = \underline{8}$

$3 \times 4 = \underline{12}$

$4 \times 4 = \underline{16}$

$5 \times 4 = \underline{20}$

$6 \times 4 = \underline{24}$

$7 \times 4 = \underline{28}$

$8 \times 4 = \underline{32}$

$9 \times 4 = \underline{36}$

$10 \times 4 = \underline{40}$

Put the following words in ABC order

car _____ 1
music _____ 4
girl _____ 3
nut _____ 5
dog _____ 2

truck _____ 5
bike _____ 2
grass _____ 3
juice _____ 4
apple _____ 1

pear _____ 4
oatmeal _____ 3
alligator _____ 1
boy _____ 2
zebra _____ 5

toast _____ 4
spoon _____ 3
ant _____ 1
bike _____ 2
walrus _____ 5

bear _____ 1
monkey _____ 4
cat _____ 2
seal _____ 5
elephant _____ 3

tunnel _____ 5
road _____ 4
mountain _____ 2
lake _____ 1
river _____ 3

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

X X N X S E M U S S L U
I N F T C P R J B E A Z
I Y P L A N E T A N N Q
C A J G U R Q N H D B T
L N U I N B O O T M E Y
Z Y K A T G D U S I H F
U O F R O N T U N N I J
U O M P I R Z A B D N B
R A B K F R I E N D D V
C N F A P O Z L G G X C
A I G V W C Z F K O M U
S E F R Z X K P A I N T

PLANET	AUNT	SENT
SPENT	FRIEND	BEHIND
FRONT	PAINT	AROUND
SEND	KIND	MIND

3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	1 $\frac{X10}{10}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	1 $\frac{X8}{8}$	4 $\frac{X2}{8}$	3 $\frac{X4}{12}$	1 $\frac{X2}{2}$	2 $\frac{X2}{4}$	1 $\frac{X1}{1}$	5 $\frac{X4}{20}$
8 $\frac{X2}{16}$	6 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X9}{2}$	3 $\frac{X4}{12}$	9 $\frac{X2}{18}$	5 $\frac{X5}{25}$	1 $\frac{X5}{5}$	7 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X2}{2}$	6 $\frac{X2}{12}$
3 $\frac{X1}{3}$	1 $\frac{X6}{6}$	3 $\frac{X3}{2}$	3 $\frac{X0}{0}$	4 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X6}{18}$	4 $\frac{X4}{16}$	3 $\frac{X8}{24}$	5 $\frac{x10}{50}$	3 $\frac{X10}{30}$
5 $\frac{X9}{45}$	5 $\frac{X4}{20}$	1 $\frac{X7}{7}$	7 $\frac{X2}{14}$	1 $\frac{X0}{0}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	4 $\frac{X2}{8}$	4 $\frac{X8}{32}$	3 $\frac{X7}{21}$	8 $\frac{X0}{0}$
4 $\frac{X6}{24}$	5 $\frac{X7}{35}$	2 $\frac{X0}{0}$	5 $\frac{X6}{30}$	9 $\frac{X4}{36}$	0 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X4}{4}$	1 $\frac{X3}{3}$	4 $\frac{X7}{28}$	10 $\frac{X4}{40}$
10 $\frac{X2}{20}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X5}{15}$	5 $\frac{X3}{15}$	5 $\frac{X8}{40}$	5 $\frac{X1}{5}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	0 $\frac{X4}{0}$	3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	3 $\frac{X9}{27}$

Possessive pronouns can show who or what owns, or possesses, something.

Singular possessive pronouns----singular=one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun

My/mine her/hers your/yours his its

Sam and I both have MP3 players.

His is black. Mine is pink.

Plural possessive pronouns- plural=more than one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun

Our/ours your/yours their/theirs

My shoes are wet.

Their sides are muddy. Are those shoes yours?

Write the possessive pronoun in each sentence.

The sea thrashed the fisherman with its huge waves. _____

Their clothing was soaking wet. _____

Yours would have been as well! _____

My family lives in the mountains of North Carolina. _____

Our area gets no snow. _____

Betty house is next to mine. _____

Sam brings his bike over to our yard. _____

Ours has a steep hill for riding on. _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write the possessive pronoun that takes the place of each underlined word/words.

Mom was sick so we did Mom's chores. _____ her

Fred's and my house is next to each other. _____ Our

The yard's fence is broken down. _____ Its

Dad had to fix Mom's and Dad's fence. _____ their

Lauren and Jady were glad that cutting the grass was not Lauren's and Jady's

job! _____ their

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Add up the following food prices and total what they are:

Prices	total
\$1.25, \$2.10, \$.80	<u>4.18</u>
\$.88, \$.10, \$.35	<u>1.33</u>
\$2.25, \$3.00, \$.75	<u>6</u>
\$23.78, \$12.87, \$.20	<u>36.85</u>

Mental math time with your teacher

What digit is in the hundreds place for 4, 321?3

Write the number 543 in digits

Write the number 23, 322 in digits

Which number is greater 4, 032 or 4, 3204320

Write the number 789,385

Write the number 432, 299

What is $4 + 4 + 2 - 3 =$ 7

How many sides does a triangle have?3

How many months are in a year?12

How many days are in a week?7

How many minutes are in one hour?60

How many seconds are in one minute?60

How many hours in one day?24

Put your arm vertical

Put your arm horizontal

What is closer to a foot long-----a paper clip or a knife

What is closer to 3 feet long---a bird or a snake

What is closer to 6 inches long a spoon or a fly

What is 500 and 3 tens and no ones530

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Conjunctions connect words or groups of words. Three main conjunctions are : and, but, and or. Add a comma before the conjunction when you connect sentences.

Use the 3 conjunctions---and, but, or and fill in the blanks with the best word. Rewrite the sentences.

Do you like living in Michigan _____ North Carolina best?or
Dad loves the mountains, _____ Mom loves the water.but
She likes to kayak, _____ Dad loves to fish.and
I love to ride bikes, _____ I love to canoe.and
Do you like Mexican _____ Chinese food ?or
Lauren _____ Evan like to play basketball.and
Either Jady _____ Brooklyn does the dishes.or
We can do chores, _____ Stephen is too little.but
Some families argue, _____ our family gets along.but
Mom does the cooking _____ she does our schooling.and

Write your address correctly.

Write your birthday.

Write today's date.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 20

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Rewrite these numbers in order from least to greatest:

543	<u>3</u>	6,432	<u>2</u>
123	<u>1</u>	7,765	<u>3</u>
789	<u>4</u>	4,876	<u>1</u>
342	<u>2</u>	9,031	<u>4</u>

Let's add numbers in a column

3	7	8	9
5	4	3	3
7	3	2	1
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	4
<u>+5</u>	<u>+5</u>	<u>+4</u>	<u>+3</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>

When you do not have the exact change to buy something at the store, the clerk must give you change. The first amount is what you give the clerk. The second amount is the cost of the item. Subtract to find the change.

Amount I have	Cost of item	Change
\$3.75	\$3.54	<u>.21</u>
\$10.00	\$5.63	<u>4.37</u>
\$0.50	\$.37	<u>.13</u>
\$15.00	\$12.75	<u>2.25</u>
\$ 7.00	\$6.99	<u>.01</u>
\$ 7.00	\$ 6.13	<u>.87</u>

Commas

Use a comma and a conjunction to join two sentences.

The boys had to cut grass, and they had to rake.

Use commas to separate words in a series:

I like chocolate, vanilla, and strawberry ice cream.

Commas are used to separate the month and the day from the year, and to separate the year from the rest of the sentence.

On January 2, 2008, our vacation ends.

A comma is used after both the greeting and the closing of a friendly letter.

Dear Kathy, Your friend, Pedro

Use a comma between the names of a street, city, and state abbreviation in an address and after the name of a city and a state in a sentence .

Lauren moved to Zirconia, North Carolina, last year.

I live at 24 North Lane, Tuxedo, North Carolina 28799.

C

Write C if commas are used correctly. Use NC if commas are not used correctly.

_____ Cooking class is starting, and we are ready to go.

_____ Send my letter to 622, Michigan Street Port Huron Michigan, 28990. nc

_____ I want to learn about rabbits, dogs, and cats. C

Write each sentence by adding commas.

August 22, 2000, is a day I will never forget.

_____ My sister, brother, and cousin went to a movie.

_____ I left my purse, wallet, and money at home.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 21 spelling list

copy your spelling words

wild

sold

mold

salt

malt

halt

melt

cold

child

belt

held

felt

Ask 4 people, how many hours they watch TV . Record the information on the graph.

number of hours

NAMES

Which person watches the least TV? _____

Which person watches the most TV? _____

Did any people watch TV the same number of hours? _____

What is the greatest number of hours anyone watches? _____

About how many hours do you watch TV each day? _____

Quotation marks

Remember these?? They show the EXACT words of a speaker. Use a comma to separate the words in the quotation from the rest of the sentence. Begin a quotation with a capital letter. Put the end punctuation mark inside the quotation marks.

“The car race will be exciting,” Jeff said.

“When will it take place?” Sarah asked.

Ron shouted, “In about one minute!”

Add a comma and quotation marks where they are needed.

“I want to be a Mom someday,” Lauren said.

Mom replied, “If the Lord sees fit you will.”

“I want to be a fireman,” said my little brother.

Autumn says, “I want to be a princess.”

Mom laughed, “Yes you will all be something great one day!”

Formatted: Font color: Red

REVIEW

Write the sentences. Add quotation marks, commas, and other punctuation marks as needed.

“Do you want to come to the park?” asked Dad

Jill said, “I want to come over and see you now.”

Jentzen loves to play with his cars, trucks, and blocks

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

Q A H U C O L D R K Z S
P F U E O D H G A E R R
Z P S O L D V C M B Z M
D L I I D D K A T E T S
W F H T K V F U C L L K
Z C L A M O L D E T E T
H A U G L E K F K A M B
S I F X U T F V B V B O
N U C E K U W Y S V P Z
E X L O B O I V Z X Y W
B Y V R M A L T D J Z G
M L F A V U D F J K M V

WILD	SOLD	MOLD
SALT	MALT	HALT
MELT	COLD	CHILD
BELT	HELD	FELT

Grab a yardstick or tape measure

How long is the biggest step you can take? _____

From start to finish, how much distance is covered when you do a somersault? _____

How wide is your driveway? _____

How far can you walk balancing a book on your head? _____

How high can you jump? (measure the distance on the wall) _____

How much distance is covered when you skip 5 times? _____

How far can you jump with your feet together? _____

How tall are you? _____

Make up your own sentences, using the words given. Use the correct form of the verb so it agrees and makes sense with the subject.

bake

prepare

cut

cry

laugh

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Fill in the following charts, counting by 10s

652	662	<u>672</u>	<u>682</u>	<u>692</u>	<u>702</u>	<u>712</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>732</u>	<u>742</u>
-----	-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Fill in the following chart counting by 50's

250	300	<u>350</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>700</u>
-----	-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Fill in the following charts counting by hundreds

323	423	<u>523</u>	<u>623</u>	<u>723</u>	<u>823</u>	<u>923</u>	<u>1023</u>	<u>1123</u>	<u>1223</u>
-----	-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Remember how we went over present and past tense verbs? Most of the time for past you add -ed. There are some that are irregular---as with all our English language ☺

Are/were	feed/fed	is/was	spin/spun
Break/broke	come/came	give/gave	write/wrote
Drink/drank	get/got	hear/heard	know/knew
Run/ran	say/said	sweep/swept	think/thought

Circle the correct form of the verb in () to complete each sentence.

A hurricane (were, **is**) a very powerful storm.

One storm (**spun**, spinned) at an alarming rate of speed.

We (**try**, tries) to help people.

Tornados (**cause**, causes) a great deal of damage.

I (write, **wrote**) letters to the President last year.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Change the verb in each sentence to past tense. Write the new sentence.

The car moves down the road. **moved**

The children jump in the rain. **jumped**

I get to go swimming. **got**

We think you are special. **thought**

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 21

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

Story problems

Jadyn had 25 bouncy balls. She wanted to wrap them up in the 5 bags that she had. How many would go in each bag?

5

Brooklyn has 7 purple, 1 black, 8 red, 4 green, and 7 orange beads. How many does she have altogether?

27

Evan earned \$25 working in Dad's shop. He spent \$14.50 on a game and \$2.35 on snacks. How much did he have left?

8.15

There are 432 girls and 257 boys in our school. What is the difference in the number of boys and girls?

175

The girls sold 752 flowers this year for Valentines Day. The boys sold 433. How many more did the girls sell?

319

My birthday party favor bags each get 6 pieces of gum. I am making 243 of them for the big party. How many pieces of gum do I need to buy?

1458

The ages of my children are 22, 3, 19, 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 9, and 10. Put the ages in order from youngest to oldest.

3,4,5,6,9,10,15,17,19,22

Write the months of the year:

And put their abbreviations after them if they have one.

Days of the week

Try and figure out what the abbreviations would be for them and write it after.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 22 spelling list

copy your spelling words

beach

where

should

wheat

short

children

thinking

while

weather

month

fishing

rich

Adding with thousands. This is no different than doing two column additions. Always work from right to left. Put a comma in its proper place in the final answer.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4321 \\ +2100 \\ \hline 6421 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5432 \\ +5432 \\ \hline 10864 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 7642 \\ +6541 \\ \hline 14183 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 9080 \\ +8021 \\ \hline 17101 \end{array}$$

Subtraction regrouping more than once

$$\begin{array}{r} 532 \\ -378 \\ \hline 154 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5678 \\ -4789 \\ \hline 889 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 7632 \\ -2785 \\ \hline 4847 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 9722 \\ -4834 \\ \hline 4888 \end{array}$$

Time telling to the minute. Grab a real clock to do this exercise.

Move the hands on the clock to the following times, exactly:

7:02 4:17 8:43 11:59 10:51 6:37

How many minutes is it from 10:15 to 10:45? _____ 30

How many minutes is it from 9:45 to 10:05? _____ 20

How many minutes is it from 2:20 to 2:55? _____ 35

How many minutes is it from 11:55 to 11:59? _____ 4

Adjectives

Adjectives describe nouns. They often answer the question: What kind?, How many?, or Which one?

Write sentences with the following nouns in them. Use adjectives to describe the nouns.
chicken

stream

deer

children and wall

duck and girl

mountain and grass

grass and bugs

sky and cloud

sunshine and face

scooters and Brooklyn

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with [TheTeachersCorner.net](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net) [Word Search Maker](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net)

S R A K R P D Y K R Z U
H Q C H I L D R E N N V
O I J F U A B R M Y L W
R T F O O N E Q N B Y Z
T O H L T H I N K I N G
W S E Z T Z A V C H G M
X H O A E V Z D T N C D
A U E R O E X N I S E Q
H W E A O E O H Z L R E
I H B I T M S P C V I G
W H I L E I Q B E A C H
O K T S F U K W A S H X

BEACH	WHERE	SHOULD
WHEAT	SHORT	CHILDREN
THINKING	WHILE	WEATHER
MONTH	FISHING	RICH

2014
July

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

What is the 3rd Monday of the month? _____ 21

What day is the 2nd Saturday of the month? _____ 12

How many weeks are in a complete year? _____ 52

How many days are in a year? Normally _____ 365

If today was July 8, what will be in 10 days? _____ 18

What is one week before July 16th? _____ 9

3 <u>X2</u> 6	1 <u>X10</u> 10	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	4 <u>X2</u> 8	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X1</u> 1	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X99</u> 99	3 <u>X4</u> 12	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	1 <u>X6</u> 6	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	4 <u>X4</u> 16	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>X10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X4</u> 20	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	1 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	4 <u>X8</u> 32	3 <u>X7</u> 21	8 <u>X0</u> 0
4 <u>X6</u> 24	5 <u>X7</u> 35	2 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X6</u> 30	9 <u>X4</u> 36	0 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X4</u> 4	1 <u>X3</u> 3	4 <u>X7</u> 28	10 <u>X4</u> 40
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X5</u> 15	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 50	0 <u>X4</u> 0	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

Write 3 adjectives that you might use to describe each noun:

Your home: _____

Your town: _____

Your school: _____

Your Mom _____

Your Dad: _____

Your family _____

Your favorite food: _____

Your favorite outfit: _____

Your room: _____

Your pet: _____

Choose 3 of the above and write sentences using those words. Remember to use commas correctly.

Write your address

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing.

3 <u>X2</u> 6	1 <u>X10</u> 10	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	4 <u>X2</u> 8	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X1</u> 1	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X9</u> 9	3 <u>X4</u> 12	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	1 <u>X6</u> 6	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	4 <u>X4</u> 16	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>X10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X4</u> 20	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	1 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	4 <u>X8</u> 32	3 <u>X7</u> 21	8 <u>X0</u> 0
4 <u>X6</u> 24	5 <u>X7</u> 35	2 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X6</u> 30	9 <u>X4</u> 36	0 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X4</u> 4	1 <u>X3</u> 3	4 <u>X7</u> 28	10 <u>X4</u> 40
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X5</u> 15	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 50	0 <u>X4</u> 0	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

3214	5427	8732	9210
<u>+5432</u>	<u>+8732</u>	<u>+9799</u>	<u>+2879</u>
8646	14159	18531	12089

6586	6532	8760	6542
<u>-4299</u>	<u>-3876</u>	<u>-5499</u>	<u>-5678</u>
2287	2656	3261	864

Mental math with your teacher

How many sides does an octagon have? 8

How many sides does a pentagon have? 5

How many sides does a hexagon have? 6

What digit is in the thousands place in 34,533? 4

What digit is in the hundreds place in 32,288? 2

What is 8 plus 2 plus 3 plus 1 take away 2? 12

An adverb is a word that tells how, when, or where something happens. Most describe verbs. Many adverbs that tell how something is done end in -ly.

How: Sarah quickly got up from her bed.

When: Today we are going to the park.

Where: Jadyn sits outside to read.

Circle the adverbs.

Collin often plays in the water.

They run around and play games.

Sometimes we like to eat ice cream.

Madelyn slowly licks her cone.

We look everywhere.

Finally, we are going to eat.

Tomorrow we will play at the park.

The dog barked wildly at us.

You are to do it carefully.

We are eagerly waiting for the Bakers.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is an adverb?

slowly ran car

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is an action verb?

yesterday jumped cat

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is a proper noun?

mountain North Carolina bikes

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is an adjective?

pretty car into

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

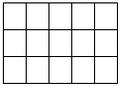
How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 22

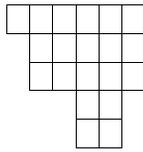
Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

The perimeter of something is the distance around the object. In the below examples you can count all the squares on the outside to determine the perimeter.

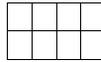
Find the perimeter of the objects:



_____ 16 _____



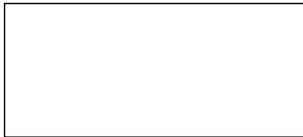
Perimeter of
this 22



What is the perimeter: 12

5 ft

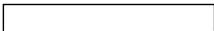
3ft



What is the perimeter: 16 ft

10 ft

2ft



What is the perimeter: 24 ft

3 inches

2 inches



What is the perimeter: 10 inch

***** Learn this:**

There are 12 inches in one foot

There are 3 feet in one yard

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 23 spelling list

copy your spelling words

taken

stick

working

jacket

pick

rocket

bark

camera

kettle

picture

popcorn

pocket

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

12 inches in one foot

3 feet in one yard

Remember perimeter?----the distance around a figure.

In a triangle, the sides are 3 cm, 5 cm, and 2 cm. What is the perimeter? 10 cm

A triangles' sides measure: 5 in, 4 in, and 3in. What is the perimeter? 12 inch

A rectangles' sides measure 8 inch and 3 inch. What is the perimeter? 22 inch

A rectangles' sides measure: 4 cm and 1 cm. what is the perimeter? 10 cm

We are going to go on to the 6's. If you are still having problems with the other ones, keep practicing.

6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

Copy this down and say it over and over till it sticks!!

Analogy—expresses relationship between two things.

Scissors is to cut as broom is to? SWEEP

Car is to mechanic as body is to doctor

Black is to white as up is to down

Kindness is to friend as cruelty is to enemy

Snow is to winter as rain is to spring

Arm is to hand as leg is to foot

Tropical is to hot as polar is to cold

Poodle is to dog as eagle is to bird

Ring is to finger as necklace is to neck

Monday is to weekday as Saturday is to weekend

Scissors are to cut as ruler is to measure

Green is to go as red is to stop

Carrot is to vegetable as peach is to fruit

Worried is to calm as upset is to frantic (crazy)

Wolf is to pack as fish is to school

Car is to road as boat is to water

Sun is to day as moon is to night

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

Y H T Q R O C K E T B J
R X O A K C A M E R A I
O X V C O U N P W H K D
N P I U W R F O W H T B
X P O A O A N S O E U A
Z B N C L Z W T R R P R
D M P F K N Y I K N I K
E O P M E E U C I W C G
P W Y K M R T K N M T Z
T J A C K E T D G J U D
V T S A G O H D X M R F
V B E D G K E T T L E Q

TAKEN	STICK	WORKING
JACKET	PICK	ROCKET
BARK	CAMERA	KETTLE
PICTURE	POPCORN	POCKET

Multiplication part two

Let's practice multiplying large numbers. Do the right hand side first and then move to the left.

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 62 \end{array}$$

First multiply the right hand side $1 \times 2 = 2$
Then multiply $3 \times 2 = 6$

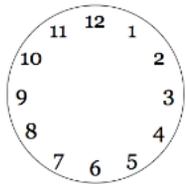
$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 189 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 222 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 888 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 264 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 160 \end{array}$
--	---	--	--	---

LINES OF SYMMETRY

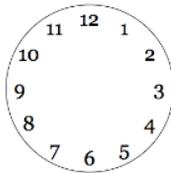
When you divide an object exactly down the center and have two equal parts it is called a line of symmetry.

Think of a butterfly, if you divided the butterfly down the middle, you would have two sides that were symmetrical. Not everything is symmetrical. If I took a coffee cup and divided it down the center, it would not be symmetrical because of the handle.

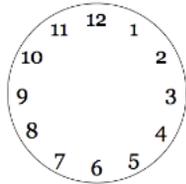
Draw a line down the following that can be divided symmetrically:



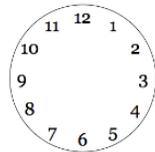
Half past 4



quarter till 9



quarter after 2



1 o'clock

Fact and Opinion

Facts are true, provable information.

Opinions are someone's idea about something.

Give me one fact and one opinion about the following:

Winter

Fact

Opinion

Swimming

Fact

Opinion

Ice cream

Fact

Opinion

Bible

Fact

Opinion

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Most of the time when you multiply large numbers you will have to regroup. In that case we carry the number over to the next place value and then we add it to the product.

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 210 \end{array}$$

Step one: Multiply the right hand side first $2 \times 5 = 10$
Step two: Carry the "1" to the tens place and then multiply $5 \times 4 = 20$ and add the number you carried "1" = 21

Let's practice some more with carrying in multiplication.

$$\begin{array}{r} 325 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 1300 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 432 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 864 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 624 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 1872 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 82 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 410 \end{array}$$

Count by 6's

<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Classifying

Write a category for each group of words:

asparagus	bean	pepper	<u>vege</u>	_____	
turtle	tortoise	lizard	<u>green</u>	_____	
sequoia	redwood	pine	<u>trees</u>	_____	
frog	toad	lizard	<u>amphibians</u>	_____	
winter	summer	fall	<u>seasons</u>	_____	
sage	thyme	rosemary	<u>herbs</u>	_____	
falcon	eagle	bird	<u>birds</u>	_____	
apple	pears	orange	<u>fruit</u>	_____	
baby	child	adult	<u>life cycle</u>	_____	
tv	computer	tablet	<u>media</u>	_____	
cat	dog	bunny	<u>pet</u>	_____	

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

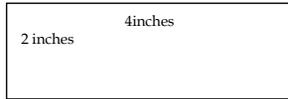
How many minutes read today _____

Spelling test week 23

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 15 times.

Perimeter

When you measure the length of the sides of an object and then add them all up you get the perimeter.



We know that a rectangle's sides are congruent or the same so both sides would be 4 and the other side would be 2

$$4 + 4 + 2 + 2 = 12 \text{ inches}$$

What is the perimeter of your book to the nearest inch? _____

What is the perimeter of your desk? _____

Give me an example of a sphere? _____ a cone? _____

Cylinder? _____ cube? _____

Points, Lines, Segments

In math, a point is an exact spot. You show a point with a dot like this: .

To name a point, label the point with a letter from the alphabet: . **A**

If you put two points on a piece of paper and then connect them, you will have a line. Here is a line going through points A and B



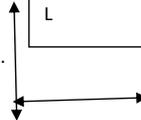
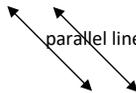
A line is straight and goes on forever. The arrows show that the line continues in both directions. This is AB \longleftrightarrow

A line segment is a part of something. It has 2 end points.



This is line segment CD. We put the line over top of it to show it is a line segment.

Here are some more lines
Horizontal



These are perpendicular
They make an L

Read each group of words and then cross out the word that does not belong.

brother	grandmother	father	uncle	Formatted: Font color: Red
onion	garlic	carrot	spinach	Formatted: Font color: Red
boxer	beagle	Siamese	terrier	Formatted: Font color: Red
building	house	skyscraper	cottage	Formatted: Font color: Red
gold	copper	bronze	lead	Formatted: Font color: Red
bee	spider	beetle	locust	Formatted: Font color: Red
viola	violin	cello	drums	Formatted: Font color: Red
river	stream	pond	ocean either one	Formatted: Font color: Red Formatted: Font color: Red
moon	Mars	Earth	Jupiter	Formatted: Font color: Red
flower	tree	shrub	water lily	Formatted: Font color: Red
God	Jesus	Satan	Bible either one	Formatted: Font color: Red Formatted: Font color: Red
Ann	John	Susan	Brittany	Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 24 spelling list

copy your spelling words

space

color

music

cattle

become

face

cabin

place

race

ice

city

corner

Label from yesterday's math lesson:

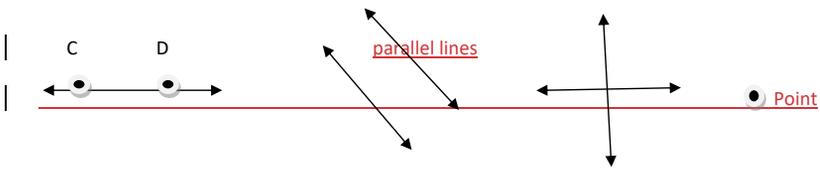
perpendicular lines

parallel lines

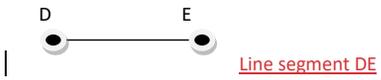
line CD

line segment DE

point



_____ line CD _____ perpendicular lines _____



Pronouns are words that replace nouns or noun phrases.

I want you to memorize the following pronouns:

These are the subject pronouns—we memorized these earlier in the year

I
you
he
she
it
we
they

Write these on an index card today and memorize them

Write these on a separate card they are the objective pronouns

me
you
him
her
it
us
them

Memorize them

Identify if the pronoun is a SP (subject pronoun) or OP object pronoun. Underline the pronoun.

The librarian gave him the book. _____ op

Heather and Brooklyn took the puppy with them. _____ op

It will be sunny and 87 degrees today. _____ sp

The children sang the song to her. _____ op

I will ask the owner tomorrow. _____ sp

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

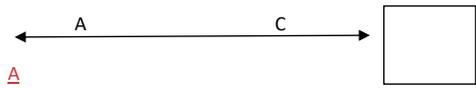
Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

G D O W C Z V L C O M J
F U Q P Z Y E O I I X Y
V O B S O L O H T C S C
R P N Q S O L P Y E C L
S A L M P F N M M K A R
J L C A A A B O T H B K
D U Z E C C C C Y H I K
S G T F E E O A O C N Y
L H R J B D R T V L B P
V F D T Z W N T L O O R
X U X C G N E L R E D R
R M U S I C R E Z S U J

SPACE	COLOR	MUSIC
CATTLE	BECOME	FACE
CABIN	PLACE	RACE
ICE	CITY	CORNER

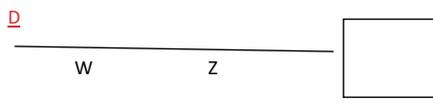
Write the correct letter in the box next to the figure.



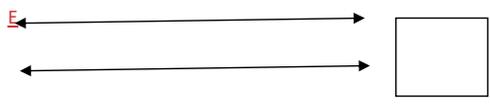
A



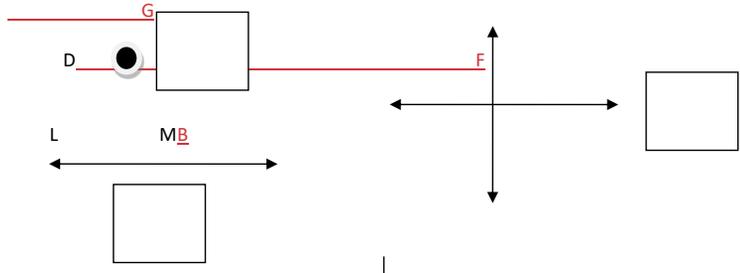
Z



D



E



- A. Line AC
- B. Line LM
- C. Line segment LM
- D. Line segment WZ
- E. Parallel lines
- F. Perpendicular lines
- G. Point D
- H. Point Z

WHEN YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT YOURSELF AND ANOTHER PERSON, ALWAYS PUT THE OTHER PERSON BEFORE YOU.

Jadyn and I Paul and me She and I

Change the underlined word to a pronoun that will fit.

Our family drove through the mountains for a vacation. (we/she)

Lauren and I rode in the front seat. (her/she)

The family's dog barked all night. (it/our)

Mom and Dad were happy we all came. (they/them)

Dad said, "Let's come to the park again." (he/you)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Review what are the subject pronouns?

Review what are the object pronouns?

Rewrite each sentence with correct capitalization, quotation marks, and end punctuation.

my brother and sister are coming to visit us.

Formatted: Font color: Red

what are we going to do while they are here?

Formatted: Font color: Red

are you going to call them?

Formatted: Font color: Red

wow, the entire family is coming!

Formatted: Font color: Red

max replied, "are you coming over?"

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Addition, subtraction, and multiplication are called operations. They are three of the four operations of arithmetic. The fourth operation is division.

You know that subtraction is the opposite of addition. The opposite of multiplication is division.

Division is a way to find out how many times one number is contained in another number.

Sam has 18 stickers. He wants to divide them into groups of 3. How many groups will he have?

$$18 \div 3 = 6$$

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

Lets draw the examples.

$$10 \div 2 = \underline{5}$$

draw 10 of something in groups of two rows

$$6 \div 2 = \underline{3}$$

Draw 6 of something in groups of two rows

$$9 \div 3 = \underline{3}$$

Draw 3 rows with 9 total circles

$$15 \div 5 = \underline{3}$$

Rewrite each sentence, using correct capitalization and commas and punctuation.

my neighbor, bobby, is a collector of cars.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

her mailing address is 344 petty st., lazytown, ohio.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

she is american American, but can speak French.

Formatted: Font color: Red

christmas is the day we celebrate the birth of jesus.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

i like celery, carrots, and tomatoes.

Formatted: Font color: Red

dr coats

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

mississippi river

Formatted: Font color: Red

mrs. susan Rockwell

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 24

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dotted midline, repeated 12 times.

Division words

The answer to a division problem is called the quotient. The number you are dividing is called the dividend. The number you are dividing is called the divisor.

$12 \div 4 = 3$ 12 is the dividend, 4 is the divisor, and 3 is the quotient.

There is also another way to write a division problem:

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \overline{)12} \end{array}$$

Let's learn the easy ones= 2 as a divisor

- $0 \div 2 = 0$
- $2 \div 2 = 1$
- $4 \div 2 = 2$
- $6 \div 2 = 3$
- $8 \div 2 = 4$
- $10 \div 2 = 5$
- $12 \div 2 = 6$
- $14 \div 2 = 7$
- $16 \div 2 = 8$
- $18 \div 2 = 9$

Did you notice that it is the opposite of multiplication?

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

ABC order

Put the following words in ABC order put a number next to the order

<u>2</u> cat	<u>1</u> brush	<u>4</u> plate	<u>1</u> bike
<u>3</u> dog	<u>3</u> shampoo	<u>5</u> spoon	<u>5</u> scooter
<u>1</u> bird	<u>4</u> towel	<u>1</u> cup	<u>4</u> jump rope
<u>4</u> fish	<u>5</u> washcloth	<u>3</u> napkin	<u>3</u> football
<u>5</u> shark	<u>2</u> cotton swab	<u>2</u> fork	<u>2</u> chalk

Facts and opinions

Something to be a FACT means that it is true and you can prove it.

Something to be an OPINION means it is someones opinion of something—it can be either true or false, depending on who is saying it.

Water is wet.----is a FACT

I think water is good.---is an OPINION

In the following sentences, write Fact for those facts and Opinion for those that are opinions.

- _____ Dogs are cool.o
- _____ The mountains are beautiful.o
- _____ Mount Mitchell is 8000 feet above sea level.f
- _____ Retriever dogs make good hunting dogs.o
- _____ Rhode Island is the smallest state in America.f
- _____ The smallest verse in the bible is, "Jesus wept."f
- _____ There are 66 books in the bible.f

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 25 spelling words

copy your spelling words

gym

began

gentle

gallon

gone

wagon

cage

giant

age

gain

large

garden

Circle the EVEN numbers;

234 555 7865 4567 8890
4321

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

3214 2321 7655 7777 1000
100

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Draw me 2 congruent hearts



Draw me line AB



Draw me line segment CD



Copy the following in words:

Eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty

11 _____ 12 _____

13 _____ 14 _____

15 _____ 16 _____

17 _____ 18 _____

19 _____ 20 _____

Draw a pentagon



Draw a hexagon



Which of the following does not belong: circle it

tulip daffodil maple rose | Formatted: Font color: Red

lake river grass stream | Formatted: Font color: Red

talk scream sing write | Formatted: Font color: Red

orange green red purple | Formatted: Font color: Red

sit sleep relax run | Formatted: Font color: Red

coffee lemonade water cookies | Formatted: Font color: Red

eyes ears legs nose | Formatted: Font color: Red

coffee tar sun ink | Formatted: Font color: Red

ball globe paper planet | Formatted: Font color: Red

football soccer tennis skiing | Formatted: Font color: Red

window glasses mirror pen | Formatted: Font color: Red

crayon pencil marker ruler | Formatted: Font color: Red

south west straight east | Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

T B M E H O I A D D J I
Z Q W X G E N T L E X P
L O L U L A R G E O Y N
F C T S H J R A Q I R O
O N R C A G E D I Y W L
G I A N T S A E E P L B
H F P S K W J L F N P N
X I Q X W Q L K L E R P
L V I G A I N O N O G I
A Y B E G A N O U J N D
E G Y M O I G M L I A S
O X E X N S K D E T M I

GYM	BEGAN	GENTLE
GALLON	GONE	WAGON
CAGE	GIANT	AGE
GAIN	LARGE	GARDEN

Let's learn 7's

7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, 63, 70-----memorize that this week

Fill in chart counting by 7's

<u>7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>70</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Write the following in words;

Seventy, eighty, ninety, one hundred

70 _____ 80 _____

90 _____ 100 _____

Count by 7's:

<u>7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>70</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

2121	345	1671	291	111
<u>X 2</u>	<u>x 8</u>	<u>x 6</u>	<u>x 2</u>	<u>x 5</u>

4242 2760 10026 582 555

4387	6532	9876	6544
<u>+321</u>	<u>+7612</u>	<u>+8795</u>	<u>+1078</u>

4708 14144 18671 7622

Circle the word that does not belong:

elephant car ant **house** | Formatted: Font color: Red

Madelyn Susan Brooklyn **Stephen** | Formatted: Font color: Red

grass **ceiling** floor cement | Formatted: Font color: Red

pool lake river **grass** | Formatted: Font color: Red

cup mug glass **plate** | Formatted: Font color: Red

fork **plate** knife spoon | Formatted: Font color: Red

brush teeth brush hair dressed **walk** | Formatted: Font color: Red

tv computer tablet **read book** | Formatted: Font color: Red

Africa Antarctica **United States** Asia | Formatted: Font color: Red

snake lizard eel **ant** | Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

$$\begin{array}{l}
 18 \div 2 = \underline{9} \qquad 16 \div 2 = \underline{8} \qquad 14 \div 2 = \underline{7} \\
 12 \div 2 = \underline{6} \qquad 4 \div 2 = \underline{2} \qquad 2 \div 2 = \underline{1} \\
 10 \div 2 = \underline{5} \qquad 0 \div 2 = \underline{0} \qquad 8 \div 2 = \underline{6} \\
 6 \div 2 = \underline{3}
 \end{array}$$

More division

Rules for dividing with a 0—zero

0 divided by any number equals 0. $0 \div 5 = 0$ $0 \div 8 = 0$

Rules for dividing by 1

Any number (except 0) divided by itself equals 1. $8 \div 8 = 1$ $2 \div 2 = 1$

Any number divided by 1 equals that number. $5 \div 1 = 5$ $8 \div 1 = 8$

You should be able to fill in this chart fairly easy:

$1 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$10 \div 1 = \underline{10}$	$20 \div 2 = \underline{10}$
$2 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$9 \div 1 = \underline{9}$	$18 \div 2 = \underline{9}$
$3 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$8 \div 1 = \underline{8}$	$16 \div 2 = \underline{8}$
$4 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$7 \div 1 = \underline{7}$	$14 \div 2 = \underline{7}$
$5 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$6 \div 1 = \underline{6}$	$12 \div 2 = \underline{6}$
$6 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$5 \div 1 = \underline{5}$	$10 \div 2 = \underline{5}$
$7 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$4 \div 1 = \underline{4}$	$8 \div 2 = \underline{4}$
$8 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$3 \div 1 = \underline{3}$	$6 \div 2 = \underline{3}$
$9 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$2 \div 1 = \underline{2}$	$4 \div 2 = \underline{2}$
$10 \div 0 = \underline{0}$	$1 \div 1 = \underline{1}$	$2 \div 2 = \underline{1}$

Start on the right hand side and work your way over

3241	5421	7000	3216
$\underline{\times 2}$	$\underline{\times 3}$	$\underline{\times 4}$	$\underline{\times 3}$
6482	16236	28000	9648

ABC order

Put the following words in ABC order. Write a number next to the order.

<u>2</u> God	<u>1</u> apples	<u>1</u> arms	<u>6</u> songs
<u>3</u> Jesus	<u>4</u> oranges	<u>5</u> legs	<u>1</u> books
<u>4</u> Love	<u>3</u> bananas	<u>3</u> hands	<u>4</u> movies
<u>1</u> Bible	<u>5</u> papaya	<u>4</u> heart	<u>5</u> music
<u>5</u> Salvation	<u>2</u> apricots	<u>2</u> feet	<u>2</u> entertainment
<u>6</u> Scripture	<u>6</u> peaches	<u>6</u> lips	<u>3</u> extra stuff

Write me 3 facts in a complete sentence.

Write me 3 opinions in a complete sentence.

Review what are the subject pronouns? I, you, he, she, it, we they

Review what are the object pronouns? me, you, him, her, it, us them

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Spelling test week 25

Handwriting practice lines consisting of multiple sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for text entry.

Circle the EVEN numbers:

243 543 7860 6788

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Count by 6's

<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Commas are used to separate items in a series.

I went to the mountains, the lake, and the ocean this summer.

Commas are used in dates and addresses.

Between the day and the month: Sunday, April 16

Between the date and the year: September 8, 2008

Between the city and the state : Calcutta, New Mexico

After the street address, the city, and the Zip code if the address appears in the middle of a sentence: My friend Sam lives at 678 Hill Street, Marytown, Georgia 56788, this year.

Commas follow introductory words in sentences:

Wow, that water is cold!

Yes, my hair is red.

Sorry, I didn't see you.

Commas are used to speak to, or address a person by name. It is called direct address. Use commas when the name is at the beginning, in the middle, or at the end of a sentence.

Yes Mark, I see it.

I read the book, Randall.

Ben, have you seen the lights?

Add commas as needed.

Janelle Clark was born on March 29, 1998.

She grew up in Lawrence, Nevada.

Her grandmother told her to buy a coat, blanket, and a bike.

Wow, that mountain is huge.

No, I haven't seen it.

Today I am joyful, happy, and excited.

Charlie Suni was here on August 17, 1975.

Do you think I would like it, Sarah?

Paul, please come here.

My favorite toys are balls, dolls, and trains.

Review what are the subject pronouns?

I, you, he, she, it, we, they

Review what are the object pronouns? me, you, him, her, it, us, them

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 26 spelling words

copy your spelling words

share

care

stare

chair

air

pear

rare

wear

bear

hair

pair

stairs

6546	9087	7001	6500
<u>-543</u>	<u>-1654</u>	<u>-6897</u>	<u>-4328</u>
<u>6003</u>	<u>7433</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>2172</u>

6 <u>X1</u> 6	2 <u>X6</u> 12	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	4 <u>X2</u> 8	3 <u>X6</u> 18	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X1</u> 1	6 <u>X4</u> 24
3 <u>X5</u> 15	1 <u>X6</u> 6	4 <u>X6</u> 24	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X7</u> 21	1 <u>X10</u> 10	4 <u>X8</u> 32	3 <u>X2</u> 6	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X9</u> 9	3 <u>X4</u> 12	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	5 <u>X6</u> 30	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	4 <u>X4</u> 16	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>X10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X4</u> 20	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	6 <u>X6</u> 36	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	7 <u>X6</u> 42	8 <u>X6</u> 48	8 <u>X0</u> 0
9 <u>X6</u> 54	5 <u>X7</u> 35	2 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X6</u> 30	9 <u>X4</u> 36	0 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X4</u> 4	1 <u>X3</u> 3	4 <u>X7</u> 28	10 <u>X4</u> 40
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	10 <u>X6</u> 60	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 0	0 <u>X4</u> 0	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

Fill in the analogies:

Up is to down as in is to out

Minute is to hour as day is to week

Month is to year as week is to
month

Over is to under as top is to bottom

Big is to little as giant is to tiny

Sound is to ear as sight is to eye

Page is to book as word is to sentence

Wood is to tree as water is to
ocean/cloud

Hive is to bee as doghouse is to dog

Up is to down as right is to left

Lamb is to sheep as kitten is to cat

Big is to little as large is to small

Black is to white as dark is to light

Day is to night as morning is to evening

Knee is to leg as elbow is to arm

Chicken is to farm as monkey is to
zoo

Fork is to spoon as glass is to mug/cup

Wing is to bird as fin is to fish/dolphin

Feather is to duck as fur is to
bear/dog/etc

East is to west as north is to south

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](http://TheTeachersCorner.net)

O O N W R R S V D K E T
W L N E I K W B X Q B U
H K N A M U O J S T X A
A H H R K E P X H D T T
I C Z P O N C X A Z Y E
R V R C S T A I R S P L
S G Y C I F P D E G F U
A T M S A T T A D L I S
B E A R L R Z K I V R V
I R F R A R E J Q R W S
S P C P E A R G T L N K
A O A I R Y D J K V P X

SHARE	CARE	STARE
CHAIR	AIR	PEAR
RARE	WEAR	BEAR
HAIR	PAIR	STAIRS

Use < > =

$432,987 > 422,767$

$2,345,888 > 1,987,999$

$8,789,980 < 8,789,990$

$9,888,777 = 9,888,777$

$598,765 > 589,756$

$4,876 > 4,786$

7654	4321	6543	8907	5655
<u>-4321</u>	<u>-4211</u>	<u>-3897</u>	<u>-5678</u>	<u>-3478</u>
<u>3333</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>2646</u>	<u>3229</u>	<u>2177</u>

Remember rounding to the nearest tens, hundreds? Now we will round to the nearest thousands.

Which thousands are before and after the following numbers.

<u>4000</u>	<u>5000</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>3000</u>
4,876		2,876	

<u>5000</u>	<u>6000</u>	<u>7000</u>	<u>8000</u>
5,876		7,980	

<u>1000</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>4000</u>
1,876		3,876	

Cross off the word that does not belong to the group of words;

ostrich	Toy Story	hiking	jeans	Formatted: Font color: Red
cat	Cars	swimming	sheets	Formatted: Font color: Red
horse	Night at the Museum	fishing	pillow	Formatted: Font color: Red
zebra	The Lego Movie	video games	pajamas	Formatted: Font color: Red
bear	The Backyardigans	kayaking	bed	Formatted: Font color: Red

fifty-three	E	math	Susan	Formatted: Font color: Red
three	A	science	Mike	Formatted: Font color: Red
four	S	history	Carol	Formatted: Font color: Red
five	O	writing	Jane	
two	U	spelling	Sarah	
one	I	cooking	Cindy	Formatted: Font color: Red

Put the following in ABC order

4 North Carolina	3 rain	
5 Ohio	6 wind	
1 Michigan	5 tornado	
6 Utah	2 hurricane	
3 Nebraska	1 hot springs	
2 Missouri	4 sunshine	

Review what are the subject pronouns?

I, you, he, she, it we, they

Review what are the object pronouns?me, you, him, her, it, us, them

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

In each row, draw a circle around the one word that names the group the other words belong to.

cookies	cakes	sweets	candy
shapes	square	circle	line
diamond	pearl	ruby	jewels
piano	instruments	drum	horn
metals	copper	iron	gold
door	house	floor	window
canary	birds	robin	parrot
math	plus	minus	equals
rain	steam	water	ice
candle	burn	fireplace	match
coffee	milk	drinks	juice
balls	basket	beach	foot
pineapple	coconut	banana	fruits

- Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

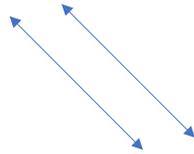
spelling test 26

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

Draw me a line AB



Draw me parallel lines



Draw me a line segment CD



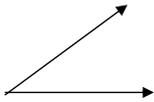
Draw me a point D



A ray is part of a line, it only goes in one direction. This is ray BC

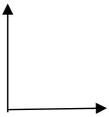


Angles are two rays that have the same end point.

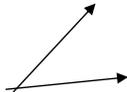


There are 3 kinds of angles

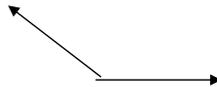
A right angle forms a square corner



An acute angle is less than a right



an obtuse is larger than a right angle



Analogy

- Second is to minute as minute is to _____ hour
- Fast is to slow as big is to _____ little
- Child is to mother as kitten is to _____ cat
- Puppy is to kitten as calf is to _____ cow
- Less is to more as little is to _____ much
- Freeze is to freezer as bake is to _____ oven
- Late is to early as more is to _____ less
- First is to last as start is to _____ end
- In is to out as over is to _____ under
- Hard is to soft as strong is to _____ weak

Write each word correctly:

- mr james mcfeeler
- miami florida
- birch lake road
- detroit lions
- Saturday, january 5 2004
- rev paul matthis
- sarah clark
- atlanta georgia
- pacific ocean
- lake michigan
- lake summit

- Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 27 spelling words

under

over

cover

ever

water

paper

sister

later

brother

supper

number

winter

I bought a ball for \$2.42, and a bat for \$1.75. How much did I spend in all?

4.17

I went out to lunch and spent \$2.75 on pizza, 43¢ on an apple, and 85¢ on milk. How much did I spend in all?

4.03

I ran 7 miles on Monday, 3 on Tuesday, 12 on Wednesday, 1 on Thursday, and 8 on Friday. How many miles did I run all week?

31

My plants grew 2" last month, 3" this month, and I expect they will grow $1\frac{1}{2}$ more inches in the coming months. How tall will my plants be?

6.5

My girls weight 23 lbs, 57 lbs, and 76 lbs. How many lbs all together do they weigh?

156

Use more vivid words and rewrite the following sentences to tell more about what is happening. Use adjectives and more exact words for verbs. Ex: The cat ate. New sentence: My furry, black cat munched his dinner of fish.

Change these boring sentences into more exciting ones by adding adjectives.

The dog slept.

The cat caught the mouse.

The car is loud.

My shoes are wet.

The pool is cold.

The sun is shining.

Chocolate tastes good.

The grass is tall.

The flower is open.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with [TheTeachersCorner.net](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net) [Word Search Maker](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net)

D C A S I H X A Y I U S
F P F L A T E R J Q M I
W L S I S T E R D M N K
F A L T B P K A I W J K
Y N T L P D R L W W Y K
P U J U S E Q O I A A R
A M S I H W R J N T E O
P B U T Q E Z R T E D F
E E O V D C O V E R R K
R R P N Q O V E R E A J
B E U J J S M M V L X S
P L G R L D W E H Z Z T

UNDER
EVER
SISTER
SUPPER

OVER
WATER
LATER
NUMBER

COVER
PAPER
BROTHER
WINTER

My boys have driven 3,243 miles this year. My girls have driven 1,768 miles. How many more miles did the boys drive?

1475

Brooklyn has read 232 books these past few years. If she adds to her collection 39 books. How many books will she have?

271

How would you measure the weight of a cat?

ruler scale

Formatted: Font color: Red

How would you measure flour for the cookies?

ruler scale measuring cup

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

How would you measure how long your dresser is?

measuring cup measuring tape scale

Formatted: Font color: Red

How would you measure how hot it is outside?

thermometer ruler scale

Formatted: Font color: Red

Figurative language. Sometimes in writing you will see words that are called figurative language especially in poetry.

Simile is a comparison between two unlike things using the words like or as.

Ex: The room was as bright as the sun. We worked like ants.

It doesn't mean that we worked as ants do it means that we worked busily as ants do. Our room isn't as bright as the sun is literally, but it is bright.

Here are some more examples:

As big as an elephant.

As black as coal.

As cheap as dirt.

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word "as" for a simile?

Here are some using like:

Like a rose

Like stars

Like a baby

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word "like" for a simile?

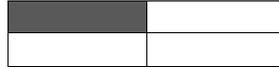
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Fractions are part of a whole. The following illustrates this concept. 1 part of the figure is shaded.



We write $\frac{1}{4}$ or $1/4$

Lets say you goto the pizza place and order a pizza. If your pizza is cut into 4 slices and you did not eat the whole pizza, this means that you only ate parts of the whole.

Lets say you ate 3 out of those 4 slices.



When you add and subtract fractions, as long as the denominators are the same, you add the numerators. When you have $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4} =$ What you are saying is that you have 3 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces plus 1 part of the pie cut in 4 pieces. How many do you have altogether? 3 plus 1 equals 4 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces. Which equals 1 whole pie.

$$\frac{1}{5} + \frac{4}{5} = \frac{5}{5} \quad \frac{5}{8} + \frac{6}{8} = \frac{11}{8} \quad \frac{5}{9} + \frac{4}{9} =$$

Subtract the same way: _____ $\frac{9}{9}$ |

$$\frac{5}{7} - \frac{4}{7} = \quad \frac{13}{6} - \frac{5}{6} = \quad \frac{8}{3} - \frac{3}{3} =$$

$\frac{1}{7}$ _____ $\frac{8}{6}$ _____ $\frac{5}{3}$ |

Take these sentences and elaborate on them to make them bigger and more fun for your readers. You can change the verbs to make them more exciting as well.

Pack your lunch for the picnic.

Play on the swings.

Jentzen and Stephen play in the sandbox.

Lauren and Jady jump in the water.

Write me the months of the year

Jan _____

Feb _____

M _____

A _____

M _____

J _____

J _____

Aug _____

Sept _____

Oct _____

Nov _____

Dec _____

Write me the days of the week

Sun _____

Mon _____

Tues _____

Wed _____

Thurs _____

Fri _____

Sat _____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 27 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 12 times.

The line above measures

- 1 in.
- 4 cm.
- 3 cm.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Draw a smaller shape than the star

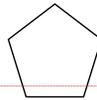


Formatted: Font color: Red

How many days are in May and June together?

- 60
- 59
- 62
- 61

Draw a congruent shape

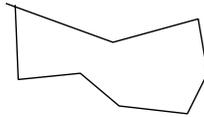


Formatted: Font color: Red

How many days are in two non leap years?

- 730
- 732
- 731
- 728

Draw a completely different shape



Formatted: Font color: Red

How many minutes are in 8 hours?

- 120
- 480
- 560
- 420

Formatted: Font color: Red

How many hours are in 1 week?

- 120
- 168
- 144
- 192

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 28 spelling list

copy your spelling words

juggle

muscle

sample

nimble

puzzle

simple

struggle

uncle

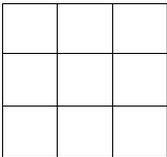
able

circle

table

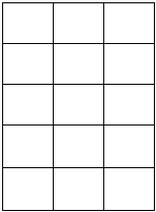
twinkle

We have worked with the perimeter of an object. We just add up all the sides to find the distance around something. For the area of a square we take the length times the width= area. $L \times W = A$

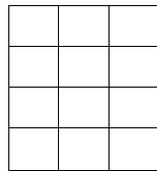


Here our square has a length of 3 and a width of 3. $3 \times 3 = 9$
Or you can add up all the squares to get the same answer.

What is the area of the following:



Area= 15



Area= 12

Length of rectangle was 4 inches and width was 2 inch. What is the area? 8inch

What is the perimeter? 12 inch

Length of square is 3 inch. What is the area? 9 inch What is perimeter? 12 inch

Interjections are used to express strong feelings. When the feeling is especially strong, the interjection is followed by an exclamation mark. The word that follows begins with a capital letter. When the feeling is less strong, the interjection is followed by a comma. Some examples are : hey, wow, quick, help, whew, oh, hurray. Some others that not as exciting: well, yes, no, see, say, by the way

Whoa! That ice is cold.
Yes, we are coming to the party. By the way, my brother is loud.

Write me 3 sentences with interjections. Use different words and punctuate correctly.

List me some common nouns

List me some proper nouns

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with [TheTeachersCorner.net](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net) [Word Search Maker](http://www.TheTeachersCorner.net)

A T N K Z P U Z Z L E P
L M S T P S I M P L E D
S V Y A N T M U S C L E
N B C B S W H W E R F U
Z I I L T I S A M P L E
V K R E R N E B W P N K
L P C T U K C L Q I I F
K R L D G L Y E K Y M N
J N E Z G E J W R L B G
J U G G L E T F V Y L F
O T G A E M U N C L E R
P D U T K G Z D R B I Y

JUGGLE	MUSCLE	SAMPLE
NIMBLE	PUZZLE	SIMPLE
STRUGGLE	UNCLE	ABLE
CIRCLE	TABLE	TWINKLE

What is the place value of the digit 3 in the number 526, 310? _____ hundreds

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 58, 216? _____ 2

What is the place value of the digit 4 in the number 24,980? _____

thousands

Write the number four thousand, six hundred and one. _____ 4601

Write the number seventy-five thousand, two hundred, and twenty- two

_____ 75222

Write the number that has 2 hundred-thousands, 7 ten-thousands, 7 thousands, 5 hundreds, 3 tens, and 9 ones.

_____ 277539

Tony had 10 pancakes. Mary had 2 pancakes more than Tony. Ashley had 3 more pancakes than Mary. How many pancakes did Ashley have?

_____ 15

Danny brought 5 candles. Lucy brought 2 fewer than Danny. Jimmy brought 4 more than Lucy. How many candles did Jimmy buy? _____

7

Replace the following underlined word with a pronoun.

Mike and Anna had their first skating lesson on Tuesday.

They

Bryan had never skated before. He

The teacher helped Anna tighten the skates. her

Put the bowl on the table. it

Please make noodles for Brooklyn and Jadyn. them

Evan was in the lake. He

List five action verbs

Write a sentence about a place you would like to visit one day. Circle the verb.

Write a sentence about your favorite thing to do during the weekend. Circle the verb.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Sam read 15 books over the summer. Jenny read 4 fewer books than Sam and Rose read 7 more books than Jenny. How many books did Rose read? _____

18

Mary had 20 peanuts. Eric had 10 more peanuts than Mary. Jack had 5 fewer peanuts than Eric. How many peanuts did Jack have? _____

25

Mike is 17 years old. Tiffany is 3 years younger than Mike. Roy is 5 years older than Tiffany. How old is Roy? _____

19

Pipa went strawberry picking with her sister. Pipa picked 56 strawberries. Her sister picked 28. How many strawberries did they pick in all?

84

Kira owns 42 different hair bows. Her grandmother gave her 23 more for her birthday. How many hair bows does Kira have now? _____

65

John and his father went fishing. John caught 17 fish. His father caught 11. How many fish did they catch in all? _____

28

Underline the linking verbs in the following sentences.

My mom is a marine biologist.

Formatted: Font color: Red

She was always a good student.

Formatted: Font color: Red

It was hard for her to become a scientist.

Formatted: Font color: Red

We were going to the park.

Formatted: Font color: Red

I am a mother of ten children.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write a sentence with a linking verb:

Write a sentence with a linking and action verb:

Add at least two adjectives to each sentence.

The dog barked at the squirrel as it ran up the tree.

The bear and her cub searched for berries in the sun.

The salamander hid under a bush beside the house.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 28 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for a spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of horizontal lines, each consisting of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a guide for letter height and placement.

12 in. = 1 ft.

36 in. = 1 yard

1 yard = 3 ft.

check with your teacher on those answers before you keep going.

24 in. in 2 feet

72 in. in 2 yards

6 ft = 2 yd

12 ft = 4 yd

1 gallon = 4 quarts

$\frac{1}{2}$ gallon = 2 quarts

1 quart = 2 pints

Which is longer-----a fork or 32 inches?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which is shorter-----2 in. or a scarf?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which is taller-----4 ft 2 in or a giraffe?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which is shorter----the height of a door or 100 feet?

Formatted: Font color: Red

Add an adverb to the following sentences. Remember they usually end in ly

Dylan sat _____ with Sarah at the school play.

The two friends _____ went to plays together.

The room was _____ dark.

_____, the curtain opened.

The scenery onstage was _____ painted.

Write two sentences about a fairy tale. Use an adverb in each one.

Add the correct article to the following sentences. (a, an, the)

| (a, **an**) elephant was on the loose!

Formatted: Font color: Red

| (**th**e, an) monkey was on the porch.

Formatted: Font color: Red

| I am going to eat (a, **a**n) apple.

Formatted: Font color: Red

| I am going to make (**th**e, an) bed.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 29 spelling words

copy your spelling words

w r o n g

k n e e

w r a p

k n o c k

w r e c k

k n e w

k n i f e

w r i t e

w r e n c h

k n o t

w r i s t

k n o b

Mr. Brown brought 4 evenly divided boxes of muffins to class. There are 24 muffins altogether. How many muffins are in each box?

6 |

The pet store has 24 tropical fish. They keep 3 fish in each tank. How many fish tanks are there? _____

8 |

Ivan scooped 16 scoops of ice cream evenly into 8 cones. How many scoops of ice cream are on each one? _____

2 |

Sally divided her 14 spools of thread evenly into 2 boxes. How many spools of thread did she put in each box? _____

7 |

There are 50 toes in the swimming pool. Each person has 10 toes. How many people are in the pool? _____

5 |

Stephen has 20 plants. He keeps his plants in even rows of 4. How many plants are in each row? _____

5 |

Write a declarative sentence. Declarative makes a statement.

Write an imperative sentence. Imperative gives a command or makes a request.

Write an interrogative sentence. Interrogative asks a question.

Write an exclamatory sentence. Exclamatory exclaims something.

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences.

Watch out!

Are you going to play with me?

Come over and sit by me.

I am going to make chocolate cake.

Wow, it's so sparkly!

Will you get me a drink?

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

R G K E J W K X H M D A
C F N T F R N T W J Y P
E U E S K E O Q R E O K
I Y W T E N B K E Y H P
B J F S U C O N C M N P
O S L R X H K T K J N E
K X Q X M V W K N I F E
U W R I S T A K Y P L I
P D B R Q B O N Z L C F
K W R A P W R O N G N V
W R I T E J D C J V T Y
X C G O U P R K U H C L

WRONG	KNEE	WRAP
KNOCK	WRECK	KNEW
KNIFE	WRITE	WRENCH
KNOT	WRIST	KNOB

Rounding to the nearest ten:

56 60 31 30 18 20 43 40 |

12 10 27 30 35 40 67 70 |

48 50 61 60 73 70 52 50 |

Rounding to the nearest hundred

463 500 654 700 266 300 615 600 |

234 200 949 900 883 900 374 400 |

875 900 327 300 878 900 101 100 |

Round to the nearest thousand

6536 7000 7437 7000 8764 9000 9008 9000 |

6439 6000 1242 1000 2511 3000 2125 2000 |

9432 9000 1121 1000 3522 4000 8444 8000 |

Here's a little rhyme to help you remember how to round the numbers.

5 or more, raise the score

4 or less, let it rest

Underline the subject of the sentence. It tells who or what the sentence is about.

Brooklyn is going to the park.

The bridge was going to be flooded.

Formatted: Font color: Red

The ice cream is very cold.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Many movies and TV shows have included real life drama.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Brooklyn and Jadyn are going to play.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Circle the predicate of the following sentences.

Brooklyn and Jadyn cleaned up the toys.

Formatted: Font color: Red

The students donated ten dollars to a fund for animals.

Formatted: Font color: Red

They planted eight small trees on Earth Day.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Jadyn is going to sing in the play.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Brooklyn learned many ways to reuse newspapers.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid) for writing sentences.

$3 \overline{) 9} \quad \underline{3}$

$5 \overline{) 15} \quad \underline{3}$

$2 \overline{) 84} \quad |$

$5 \overline{) 15} \quad \underline{3}$

$4 \overline{) 20} \quad \underline{5}$

$3 \overline{) 186} \quad |$

$3 \overline{) 27} \quad \underline{9}$

$5 \overline{) 45} \quad \underline{9}$

$2 \overline{) 189} \quad |$

$2 \overline{) 10} \quad \underline{5}$

$6 \overline{) 12} \quad \underline{2}$

$7 \overline{) 213} \quad |$

$25 \div 5 = \underline{5}$

$40 \div 5 = \underline{8}$

$30 \div 3 = \underline{10}$

$9 \div 1 = \underline{9}$

Capitalize the beginning word in a sentence, names of people, and titles of people.

kelly took her dog sadie to the park.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

my doctor's name is dr sarah clark.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

on tuesday we are going to eat at mcdonalds.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

president abraham lincoln was a famous president.

Formatted: Font color: Red

mr gregory smith is my dad who lives in montana.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

The specific names of places begin with a capital letter, days of week, months of year, and names of holidays do too.

the name of my school is elm street elementary.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

ashley is the librarian at the green river library.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

presidents' day is monday, february 21.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

brooklyn is having a pool party on saturday, june 20.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 29 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

196
+328

543
+48

486
+235

524 591 721

182
+98

559
+176

256
+ 155

280 735 411

348
+99

536
+87

754
+ 9

447 623 763

Titles of books, names of movies, and songs are capitalized. Small words like—of, the, and, in, to, an, an, and from do not begin with a capital letter.

What is the name of a book you have read:

What is the name of your favorite
song: _____

What is the name of your favorite movie:

What month is your favorite

What is your favorite holiday:

A period is an end mark that follows a statement or a command. They are also used after initials.

Brooklyn R. Maryon B.R.M

Days of the week and months of the year abbreviations use a period too.

Mon. Thurs. Jan. Feb.

Types of streets are written as abbreviations.

St.=street Ave.=avenue Dr.=drive Ln.=lane

Rd.=road Blvd.=boulevard Ct.=court Cir.=circle

Write the correct abbreviation on the line.

| _____ October 2 Oct.

| _____ Tuesday Tues.

| _____ Chester Avenue Ave.

| _____ December 19 Dec.

| _____ Mark Paul Smith (use initials) M.P.S.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 30 spelling list

copy your spelling words

calf

crumb

talk

batch

climb

patch

watch

walk

catch

half

thumb

comb

Book= \$4.00 pen= \$1.25 calculator= \$8.95

A calculator and a book <u>12.95</u>	Two pens and a book <u>6.50</u>	Three pens and a calculator <u>12.70</u>
---	------------------------------------	---

$5,400 - 100 = \underline{5300}$

$2900 - 1000 = \underline{1900}$

$7800 + 100 = \underline{7700}$

$4300 - 200 = \underline{4100}$

$200 + 300 = \underline{500}$

$400 + 500 = \underline{900}$

$800 + 200 = \underline{1000}$

$400 + 500 = \underline{900}$

$50 + 50 = \underline{100}$

$40 + 30 = \underline{70}$

$200 + 300 = \underline{500}$

$150 + 150 = \underline{300}$

Quotation marks. Remember where to add these? Put quotation marks as needed.

“Are the children always this loud?” Sarah asked.

“My family always has fun at the park,” said Sue.

The Pastor said, “Would anyone like to sing?”

“No,” said my Dad. “You cannot go out tonight.”

Samuel replied, “I would love to come over.”

Write the contraction for these words

Can not _____ can't

Did not _____ didn't

Is not _____ isn't

Should not _____ shouldn't

I am _____ I'm

It is _____ it's

Commas are used in dates. Put them in between the day and the year.

March 4, 1996

Commas are used in between the names of cities and states or cities and countries.

Portland, Oregon Zirconia, North Carolina

Copy the following by correctly adding commas and capitalization

october 12, 2016 _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

st paul, minnesota _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

june 22, 1976 _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

amarillo, texas _____

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

E B C M H U Y V X L B A
B W P O C B I J T F D W
F A A Z M F E K T I X K
J L T P S B L U A R L Z
R K C C M C X W B A M G
X R H U H I B B T P N T
M I R R Q M M X R F S N
B C U P I U S K A U K O
X K A L H D W A T C H S
K Y C T X A N P K A F T
P I D A C J L C L L N W
U R T L K H K F O F L E

CALF	CRUMB	TALK
BATCH	CLIMB	PATCH
WATCH	WALK	CATCH
HALF	THUMB	COMB

The sides of a rectangle are 4 inch by 2 inch. What is the perimeter?(the distance around) _____ 12
in

The sides of a triangle are 3 in, 3, in, 2in. What is the perimeter? _____ 8 in

The sides of the square are 5 inch . What is the perimeter? _____ 20 in

Use your ruler and draw a line $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch long

Use your ruler and draw 5 cm (flip the ruler)

Write in order from smallest to biggest:

Yard, foot, inch

Inch foot yard

Circle the best answer

The mountain is 20,000 (inches or feet) high

Formatted: Font color: Red

The teacher weighs 140 (pounds or ounces)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Jeremy bought 5(pounds or tons) of potatoes

Formatted: Font color: Red

The room was 20 (inches or feet) wide

Formatted: Font color: Red

The pencil was 14 (inches or centimeters) long

Formatted: Font color: Red

Comparative adjectives. Complete the adjective with the correct form of the adjective.

I wish it had been windier during the Kite Race then at the Boat race. (windy)

The loudest cheers came at the end of the day when Principal Sneed did jumping jacks wearing a suit. (loud)

Micah is taller than Jack, but Jack can sink more basketballs. (tall)

The closest race was between Ryan and Bob. (close)

Write a sentence with two adjectives.

Write a sentence with an action verb and linking verb.

Write a sentence with 3 like items and use commas.

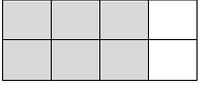
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

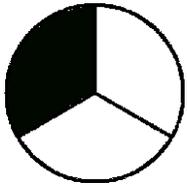
Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

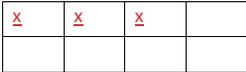
Write the fraction



6/8



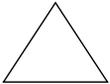
1/3



Shade in the above $\frac{3}{8}$



Shade in the above $\frac{3}{4}$



Shade in $\frac{1}{2}$ of the triangle

Which two numbers comes next?

10055, 10105, 10155, _____,

10205

John wants a carpenter to build him a custom bookcase. He wants each shelf to hold 10 books. How many shelves does he need if he has 123 books?

12

14

13

15

Formatted: Font color: Red

What number is the same as two hundred, and forty-five?

245

255

542

452

Formatted: Font color: Red

Fill in the missing numbers?

941, 952, _____, 974, _____

963 _____ 985

Which number is greater than 865 but less than 941?

789

941

899

945

Formatted: Font color: Red

How to writing

Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.

Here is an example:

How to make a peanut butter sandwich

First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread goeey peanut butter on one side.

Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to clean your room.

How to make chocolate milk.

How to _____?

How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.

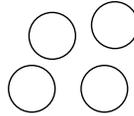
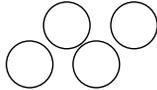
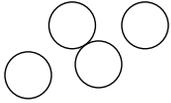
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 30 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dotted, bottom solid).

Which numerical expression matches the picture?



2×3

4×3

$12 - 4$

$4 + 3$

Formatted: Font color: Red

How many blocks of ten can you make with 240?

40

42

24

100

Formatted: Font color: Red

Tell which number is , < >

899 < _____

901

1425 > _____

1424

Which number is made up of 4 hundreds 8 tens and 4 ones?

4084

484

448

844

Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the name of the geometric figure that looks like an orange? _____
(cylinder, **sphere**, cube, cone)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of your fingers?

cube

sphere

cylinder

cone

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 31 spelling list

so

aunt

rode

would

it's

their

sew

ant

road

wood

its

there

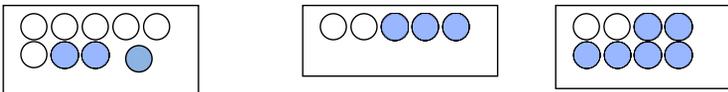
they're

Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of the doors on your house?

- cube
- sphere
- cylinder
- rectangular prism

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following shows $\frac{3}{5}$ x



Break the rectangle into 8 equal pieces, then shade $\frac{6}{8}$ of it

18. You go to a store with 3.20 dollars in your pocket. The menu is:

- Hamburger.....\$1.60
- Fruit salad.....\$2.40
- Pizza slice.....\$1.80
- Sprite.....\$1.10
- Fruit juice.....\$1.90
- Side of chicken wings.....\$2.50

Which two items can you buy with your 3.20 dollars?

- A. Hamburger and Pizza slice
- B. Side of chicken wings and sprite
- C. Pizza slice and fruit juice
- D. Hamburger and sprite

Formatted: Font color: Red

Fill in the following story with adjectives to make it more exciting.

My cat is a very _____ animal. She has _____ and _____ fur. Her favorite toy is a _____ ball. She has _____ claws. She has a _____ tail. She has a _____ face and _____ whiskers. I think she is the _____ cat in the world!

Finish each sentence explaining why something happened.

He hugged me because _____

He didn't want to stir the pot because _____

I grabbed it away from him because _____

Classifying

Maple, pine, and oak are all names of trees
Spring, summer, autumn, and winter are all seasons
Saws, hammers, and pliers are all tools
Aunt, parent, and cousin are people in a family
Green, purple, and white are all colors
Necklace, pin, and bracelet are jewelry

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](http://TheTeachersCorner.net)

B W G E Y V X S Y F F M
G V A H U R O D E G N P
G Q P K Y A S O I W O C
W I F W S L T X V S S A
O T F T W Z S H I E X N
O Y I H W X C D E Z Q T
D B T E W O D C F R N O
R D Z I F T U J O U E Y
H G E R K F P L A K J V
V Q O N O X C A D M K H
A H K N F A Z U R K D E
M J X L T M D X R H R A

SO	AUNT	RODE
WOULD	THEIR	SEW
ANT	ROAD	WOOD
ITS	THERE	

Which math problem means the same thing as $(10 + 5) + 7$? _____

- A. $14 + 7$ B. $15 + 6$ C. 15×7 D. $10 + (12)$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of these is the same as 2 days

- A. 2 weeks B. 24 hours C. 24 minutes D. 2880 minutes

Formatted: Font color: Red

You have 5 quarters, 3 dimes, 2 nickels, and 5 pennies in your pocket.

1.70

How much money do you have ? _____

If you buy a candy for 65 cents. How much money are you left with? _____

- A. \$1.65 and leftover of \$1.00
B. \$1.70 and leftover of \$1.00
C. \$1.70 and leftover of \$1.05
D. \$1.65 and leftover of \$1.05

Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the geometric name for a figure that looks like the earth? _____ sphere

Indian tents like teepees? _____ cone

A pipe that carry water? _____ cylinder

Which math problem means the same thing as $20 + 8 = 28$? _____

- A. $20 - 8 = 12$ B. $28 - 8 = 20$ C. $28 - 8 = 18$ D. $8 - 28 = 20$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Making deductions.

Bob is tall. Jim is taller than Bob. Lee is taller than Jim. Who is the tallest? _____ bob

Brett was happy. Jenny was happier than Brett. Roger was happier than Jenny. Who was the happiest? _____ roger

An orange weighs a lot. A grapefruit weighs more than an orange. A watermelon weighs more than grapefruit. What weighs the most? _____ watermelon

Mandy liked the movie. Teresa likes the movie more than Mandy. Liz liked the movie more than Teresa. Who liked the movie the most? _____ liz

Jane danced fast. Duane danced faster than Jane. Luann danced faster than Duane. Who danced the fastest? _____

luanne

The kitten was small. The mouse was smaller than the kitten. The bird was smaller than the mouse. What was the smallest? _____

bird

A father, uncle, and king are all _____.

boys

Iowa, Ohio, and Maine are all _____ .states

A, B, C, D, E, F are all _____ .letters

Mother, aunt, queen are all _____ .girls

Roses, daises, and violets smell sweet. They are all _____ .flowers

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid).

How is eight thousand, seventy-six written in standard form?

- 8067
- 8076
- 8706
- 8760

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is the same as 8024?

- Eight hundred twenty-four
- Eight thousand twenty-four
- Eight thousand two hundred four
- Eighty thousand two hundred four

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is in order from greatest to least?

- 147, 163, 234, 275
- 275, 234, 163, 147
- 275, 163, 234, 147
- 163, 275, 234, 147

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which number has a 4 in the tens place and a 4 in the hundreds place?

- 6424
- 6244
- 4462
- 6442

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 3174?

- 1
- 3
- 4
- 7

Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the name of the day today? _____

What is the date today? _____

What date is your birthday? _____

What is the date of Christmas? _____

What is the date of Valentines Day? _____

How many days in a year? _____

Write me the months of the year:

_____ / _____ /

_____ / _____ /

_____ / _____ /

_____ / _____ /

_____ / _____ /

_____ / _____ /

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

spelling test week 31

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

What does the 3 represent in the number below?

3051

3

30

300

3000

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of these is eight hundred seven?

8007

870

807

8070

Formatted: Font color: Red

Sophie has 527 seashells in her collection. Which of these equals 527?

$5 + 2 + 7$

$5 + 20 + 700$

$500 + 20 + 7$

$500 + 200 + 70$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which number has the same digit in both the ones place and the hundreds place?

3308

4118

5977

6242

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which number is $4000 + 80 + 5$?

458

485

4085

4805

Formatted: Font color: Red

List me 3 things that can hop:

List me 3 things with wings:

List me 3 parts of your body:

List me 3 things that are yellow

List me three things that can roll

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 32 spelling list

copy your spelling words

guess

been

hello

many

thought

these

people

heard

again

brought

around

woman

What is 1413 rounded to the nearest hundred?

1000

~~1400~~

1410

1500

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which number means $1000+600+8$?

168

1068

~~1608~~

1680

Formatted: Font color: Red

$$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{4} =$$

$$\frac{6}{6}$$

$$\frac{2}{6}$$

$$\frac{2}{3}$$

$$\frac{3}{4}$$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

A pie was divided into fifths. Emily ate $\frac{1}{5}$

Tony ate $\frac{2}{5}$ and Jenny ate $\frac{1}{5}$. How much of the pie was left?

$$\frac{4}{5}$$

$$\frac{3}{5}$$

$$\frac{2}{5}$$

$$\frac{1}{5}$$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write a tv commercial for a zoo.

1. Write all your ideas on this paper. Don't worry about complete sentences just ideas. Why should people come? What will they see? What would be fun?
2. Put them in order of how you will talk about them. You might decide not to use all the ideas.
3. Write your commercial in complete sentences.
4. Pretend you are on television and read your commercial to someone.

Ideas

Your commercial

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Name: _____

Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](http://TheTeachersCorner.net)

C B B F M P G V Q O U A
I D R B Z A R T L W N G
A R O U N D N L H E R A
V P U R Y L E Y E E F I
K U G M L H A B L P S N
U M H Y R U J V J E Q E
G U T W R J W T P O A N
U S T H O U G H T P X M
G U L E K M B F Q L F T
N Q U A M H A G U E S S
L O U R Y H H N G T A Q
G I R D K I G T H H P K

GUESS	BEEN	HELLO
MANY	THOUGHT	THESE
PEOPLE	HEARD	AGAIN
BROUGHT	AROUND	WOMAN

George is making gelatin. He adds $\frac{2}{3}$ of a cup of hot water. Then he adds $\frac{1}{3}$ of a cup of cold water. How much water does he add altogether?

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a cup of water

$\frac{3}{6}$ of a cup of water

1 ~~cup of water~~
3 cups of water

Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the difference?

$$\frac{5}{6} - \frac{4}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{3}$$

$$\frac{5}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}$$

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Steve compared the cost of the two RC cars. Car A cost \$31.47 and car B cost \$34.71. How much more does Car B cost than A?

~~\$3.24~~
\$3.26
\$3.34
\$3.36

Formatted: Font color: Red

Circle the 2 sentences that tell a complete idea.

A pig is also called a hog.

A big snout and a short tail.

Pigs are not really messy eaters.

Root in the soil.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Unscramble this sentence.

have tails, short bodies wide and Pigs. Pigs have short tails and wide bodies.

Write your own ending to these phrases. You can be serious or silly.

Tiny pigs are good for _____

Pigs are fed _____

Write an ending mark for the following sentences:

Tiny pigs, called miniature pigs, weigh only 70 pounds.

Wow!

Do pigs have spots?

Put quotation marks in the sentences below:

"You eat like a pig," said my Uncle Homer.

"That is not an insult," I told him

"Pigs are really clean animals," I said.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 15 sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom) for writing sentences.

Mia has \$5 to buy a truck that costs \$4.25. How much change should she get back?

70 cents

72 cents

75 cents

82 cents

Formatted: Font color: Red

Lisa rented 4 videotapes for \$4.00. how much did each tape cost to rent?

\$1.00

\$8.80

\$12.00

\$19.20

Formatted: Font color: Red

Five children earned \$50 from selling cookies. They decided to divide the money equally. How much money did each of the four children get?

\$10

\$12.50

\$46.

\$125

Formatted: Font color: Red

If each ball costs \$1.25, how much is 3 balls?

\$4.62

\$15.40

\$3.75

\$46.20

Formatted: Font color: Red

Look at the number sentence below. Which number will make the number sentence true?

$67 + \underline{\quad} = 121$

54

56

64

68

Formatted: Font color: Red

Underline the subject in the following sentences.

The zebra is a large mammal.

Formatted: Highlight

Zebras live in Africa.

Formatted: Highlight

Zebras are related to horses.

Formatted: Highlight

Some animals live in groups.

Formatted: Highlight

They usually eat three times per day.

Formatted: Highlight

Draw a line under each group of words that are in the predicate.

Woodpeckers live in trees.

Formatted: Highlight

They hunt for insects in the trees.

Formatted: Highlight

They can peck through the bark.

Formatted: Highlight

The pecking sound can be heard from far away.

Formatted: Highlight

Brooklyn is going to the park.

Formatted: Highlight

Write me a declarative sentence---makes a statement

Write an interrogative sentence----asks a question

Write an imperative sentence—gives command or makes request

Write an exclamatory---exclaims something

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

week 32 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 15 times.

Which number is 6 more than 1020?

1026

1032

1122

1132

Formatted: Highlight

9000-3782=

5218

5328

6782

12,782

Formatted: Highlight

The town of Zirconia, has 5256 grown-ups and 2987 children. How many people live in Zirconia?

7133

8133

8243

8343

Formatted: Highlight

5768 x ___ = 5768

0

1

2

10

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which expression shows 3 less than 20?

20 + 3

20 - 3

20 x 3

20 ÷ 3

Formatted: Highlight

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

rag
crash
behst
half
catch
matter

sat
felt
last
send
soks
best

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

bet
tent
held
else
health
paast

went
hand
stand
past
grand
thomp

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

ink
zip
lift
builte
silver
busy

belt
lend
checked
ench
dish
slip

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

hog
crop
grannd
honest
fought
caught

rawcks
lunch
fish
pond
jump
grade

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

pipe
mule
scate
care
size
wise

screme
raise
seat
grade
gain

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Which statement shows twice as much as 8?

2 + 8

2 - 8

2 × 8

2 ÷ 8

Formatted: Highlight

If $7 \times 11 \times 13 = 1001$, then $11 \times 7 \times 13$?

77

91

143

1001

Formatted: Highlight

Which of the following is used to find out how many inches are in 5 feet?

5 × 12

12 - 5

5 + 12

12 ÷ 5

Formatted: Highlight

Brooklyn spent 300 minutes working on her history project. How many hours did she spend on it?

5 hours

6 hours

25 hours

220 hours

Formatted: Font color: Red

If oranges are on sale 3 for \$1.00, how much will 6 oranges cost?

\$2.00

\$3.00

\$6.00

\$9.00

Formatted: Highlight

Use your imagination to finish the story. Use sentences that tell complete ideas.

One morning, my friend asked me to take my first bus trip to downtown. I was so excited I

_____.

At the bus stop we saw _____.

Our bus driver _____.

When we got off the bus _____.

I'd never seen so many _____.

_____ . My favorite

part was when we _____.

_____.

We stopped to eat _____ . I

bought a _____.

When we got home, I told my friend, " _____ "

_____.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Circle the word that is spelled incorrectly in each group.

tight
wile
show
grow
bright
whole

stick
almost
artist
strike
least
sudent

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

window
time
follow
close
flight
tyde

step
just
fast
burst
strong
weant

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

grow
broke
below
stoane
watch
birds

last
went
hand
inch
pund
jump

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

follough
least
fast
just
burst
strip

saived
these
gain
bright
tight
below

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

stick
strike
artist
almost
student
begean

known
written
laugh
sphere
wreck
riter

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which of the following is heavier than 1 pound?

A pencil

A **backpack**

Piece of paper

An eraser

Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the best unit to use to measure the length of a paper clip?

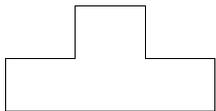
Inches

Feet

Yards

Miles

Formatted: Font color: Red



= 1 square unit

What is the area of the above?

2 square units

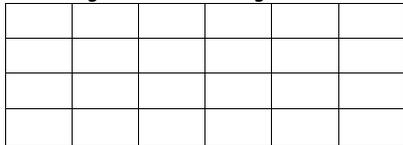
3 square units

4 square units

6 square units

Formatted: Font color: Red

A rectangle is 6 inches long and 4 inches wide. What is the area of the rectangle?



24 square inches

30 square inches

74 square inches

120 square inches

Formatted: Font color: Red

Topic sentences.

The topic sentence is the first sentence in the paragraph. It tells what the story will be about.

Read the following sentences. Select and circle the topic sentence that should go first.

Rainbows have seven colors.

There's a pot of gold.

I like rainbows.

The colors are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet. Red forms the outer edge, with violet on the inside of the rainbow.

He cut down a cherry tree.

His wife was named Martha.

George Washington was a good president.

He helped our young country get started. He chose intelligent leaders to help him run the country.

Mark Twain was a great author.

Mark Twain was unhappy sometimes.

Mark Twain was born in Missouri.

One of his most famous books is Huckleberry Finn. He wrote many other great books.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

shot
chance
match
watch
spaec
shock

price
polic
office
engine
badge
pencil

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

fense
such
crash
chew
batch
hitched

excite
force
range
ginger
giraffe
wird

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

sharp
speech
ranje
chance
match
watch

showed
pushed
shot
chew
police
pensil

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

showed
shock
pushed
such
crash
priece

joyful
cheice
voice
joint
moist
spoil

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

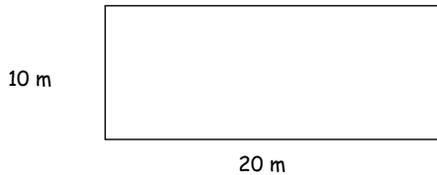
batch
space
stage
baj
fence
price

royal
annoy
noise
employ
soile
loyal

Formatted: Font color: Red

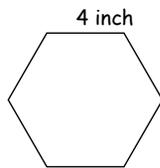
Formatted: Font color: Red

What is the perimeter of a room measuring 20 meters and 10 meters?



- 30 meters
- 50 meters
- 60 meters
- 200 meters**

Formatted: Font color: Red



What is the perimeter?

- 24 inches**
- 20 inches
- 16 inches
- 10 inches

Formatted: Font color: Red

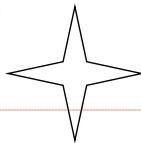
There are 1000 meters in 1 kilometer. How many meters are there in 5 kilometers?

- 1,000 meters
- 50 meters
- 200 meters
- 5,000 meters**

Formatted: Font color: Red

The figure is what shape?(hint: add the number of sides)

- Square
- Triangle
- Octagon**
- Hexagon



Formatted: Font color: Red

You choose a topic sentence below.

Ice cream is the best dessert ever invented.

Dogs are the best pets.

Summer is the best time of year.

(or your own ideas)

Now begin your paragraph with your topic sentence. Then add 3 sentences that “support” your topic sentence. All the sentences will have something in common with your first sentence.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Circle the spelling word that is spelled incorrectly

joyful
choice
voice
joint
moist
soyl
growl
bounce
fountain
sound
crown
showted

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

spoil
royal
voyce
annoy
noise
employ
however
count
crowded
sowth
around
south

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

noyse
soil
loyal
boiled
destroy
pointy
loud
fowntain
house
shouted
howl
growl

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

employ
crown
prood
however
crowded
fast
bounce
fountain
sound
sownd
sound
poster

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

count
crowded
around
south
loud
howse
knocked
recke
sphere
rough
letter
written

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Stephen and Jerry each bought 70 donuts from a bakery. The total number of donuts they bought can be found using the expression shown below:

$$2 \times 70$$

What is the total number of donuts Stephen and Jerry bought from the bakery?

72 donuts

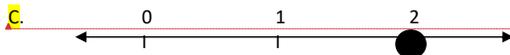
104 donuts

140 donuts

270 donuts

Formatted: Font color: Red

Sam covered $\frac{2}{1}$ cakes with frosting. He marked a point on a number line to show how many cakes he covered with frosting. Which number line shows the point that Sam marked?



Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Sam ran for 22 minutes. Greg ran for 7 minutes longer than Sam did. Harry ran 12 minutes less than Greg. For how many minutes did Harry run

3 minutes

17 minutes

27 minutes

41 minutes

Formatted: Highlight

Write your own story with a topic sentence, at least two middle sentences and an ending sentence.

Use your own idea or use one of these story starters.

The Best Day I Ever Had

My First Pet

I Was So Unhappy I Cried

If I Could Do Anything

Why I Like Myself

Title:

Topic sentence:

Middle sentences:

Ending sentence (to sum it all up):

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Week 34

Circle the correctly spelled word.

Would you like to travel into outer _____

- space
- spas
- spase

Formatted: Font color: Red

He used a _____ to draw the rocket.

- pensil
- pencil
- pencil

Formatted: Font color: Red

Where is the _____ station?

- polise
- police
- poleece

Formatted: Font color: Red

We saw _____ waves on the ocean.

- hujе
- huege
- huge

Formatted: Font color: Red

A strong wind can _____ small boats.

- destry
- destroi
- distroy

Formatted: Font color: Red

Ted was _____ on his birthday.

- joiyful
- joyful
- joiful

Formatted: Font color: Red

Don't _____ the surprise!

- spoil
- spoyl
- spiol

Formatted: Font color: Red

The new company will _____ fifty people.

- imply
- emploi
- employ

Formatted: Font color: Red

She is _____ to her family and friends.

loyal
loiyf
loil

Formatted: Font color: Red

Please lower your _____.

voyc
vois
voice

Formatted: Font color: Red

Michelle spends \$9 on lunch each day she is at work. To find how much money she spends on lunch during a 5-day workweek she solves the expression below:

5 x 9

How much money does Michelle spend on lunch during a 5-day workweek?

\$40
\$45
\$50
\$49

Formatted: Font color: Red

Kim has 342 baseball cards. Paul has 184 baseball cards. The difference between the number of baseball cards Kim and Paul have can be found by solving the expression below:

342-184

How many more baseball cards does Kim have than Paul?

158
162
242
268

Formatted: Font color: Red

Mark bought 10 straws. For _____ days her family used 2 straws each day. Mark used the number sentence below to find how many days the family took to use all the straws.

10 ÷ _____ = 2

How many days did Mark's family take to use all the straws?

5 days
20 days
8 days
12 days

Formatted: Font color: Red

Evan earned 389 points in the first level of his video game. He earned 116 more points in the bonus round. The total number of points Evan earned can be found by solving the expression below:

$$389 + 116$$

405

495

505

595

Formatted: Font color: Red

Choose the correct word.

My family is planning a trip to (Knew, New) York State.

Formatted: Font color: Red

We each get to pick (one, won) place to visit.

Formatted: Font color: Red

My mom (once, wants) to go see the State of Liberty.

Formatted: Font color: Red

It stands (in, inn) New York Harbor.

Formatted: Font color: Red

My dad wants (to, two) visit the Guggenheim Museum.

Formatted: Font color: Red

(Its, It's) a famous building designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Of course, the museum has lots of great art, (to, too).

Formatted: Font color: Red

My sister has (read, red) books about Harriet Tubman.

Formatted: Font color: Red

She wants to go (sea, see) Harriet Tubman's home in Auburn.

Formatted: Font color: Red

And me, (wear, where) do I want to go?

Formatted: Font color: Red

I thought it over (for, four) a long time.

Formatted: Font color: Red

I (would, wood) like to see Niagara Falls.

Formatted: Font color: Red

It is on the (boarder, border) between New York and Canada.

Formatted: Font color: Red

I (know, no) this will be a wonderful vacation.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Circle the word that is spelled correctly

because
becuase
becawse

barn
baurn
barne

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

luandry
laundry
lawndry

pordon
pardon
pahdon

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

crawl
craul
cral

parke
paurk
park

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

frawst
frost
froost

frather
farther
fahther

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

sawng
song
soong

started
strated
staurted

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

law
lau
lauw

barke
baurk
bark

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

grouped
grooped
grewpd

brook
brouk
bruuk

afternoon
afternoun
aftnew

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Tammy has 6 vases of tulips. There are five tulips in each vase. What is the total number of tulips in the vases?

- 30
- 15
- 11
- 1

Formatted: Font color: Red

What number is the solution to the equation below?

$$3 = \underline{\quad} \div 9$$

- 3
- 12
- 18
- 27

Formatted: Font color: Red

Autumn ran 2 miles each day for 4 days. The she ran 3 miles each day for the next 4 days. How many miles did Autumn run altogether in the 8 days?

- 12
- 17
- 20
- 24

Formatted: Font color: Red

Brooklyn and Autumn sold bags of cookies.

each bag had 5 cookies

Brooklyn sold 4 bags of cookies

Autumn sold 3 bags of cookies

What is the total number of cookies Brooklyn and Autumn sold?

- 72
- 60
- 9
- 7
- 35

Formatted: Font color: Red

Amy bought 9 boxes of pencils. There are 50 pencils in each box. What is the total number of pencils Amy bought?

- 59
- 450
- 590
- 4,500

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write me a paragraph about what you look forward to doing this summer vacation.

Title:

Topic sentence:

3 sentences to support the topic sentence.

Ending sentence to sum up your paragraph.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Read the story below and circle the misspelled words. There are 6 misspelled words.

The Three Bears Come Home

Mama Bear looked at the three empty bowls. "I don't mind sh~~a~~ering," she said, "but this isn't fair." Then the three bears went up the st~~e~~ars and found Goldilocks. "Look who's sleeping in my bed!" cried the baby b~~a~~er.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Goldilocks woke up and screamed. "Hush," said Mama Bear. "We won't hurt you. Don't stay~~r~~e at me. Help me p~~r~~epair some more porridge. Then help Daddy Bear re~~p~~ear the chair you broke. They you can go home."

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Now write the correct spelling of those six words:

_____ sharing, stairs, stare, prepare,
repair

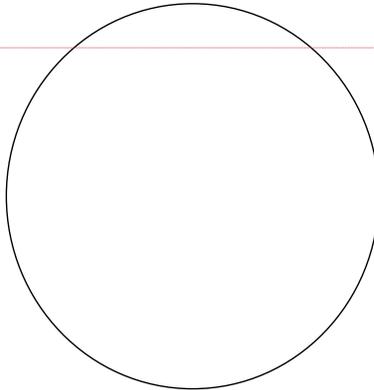
At the store, one package of 3 pencils cost \$1.

Jadyn spent \$7 on pencils. How many pencils did Jadyn buy?

- 7
- 10
- 11
- 21

Formatted: Highlight

Divide this circle into four pieces and shade $\frac{3}{4}$



Dad's sign shop has an order for 902 signs. The shop has already printed 705 signs. How many more signs does the print shop need to print to complete the order?

- 107
- 197
- 203
- 207

Formatted: Font color: Red

An abbreviation is a shorter way of writing words. You place a period at the end and begin with a capital letter. Draw lines to match each word to its abbreviation

Doctor	<u>Dr.</u>	Mrs.
December	<u>Dec.</u>	Mr.
Monday	<u>Mon.</u>	Dec.
Mistress	<u>Mrs.</u>	Dr.
Mister	<u>Mr.</u>	Sr.
January	<u>Jan.</u>	Mon.
Junior	<u>Jr.</u>	Ave.
Senior	<u>Sr.</u>	Jr.
Street	<u>St.</u>	Jan.
Avenue	<u>Ave.</u>	Rd.
Boulevard	<u>Blvd.</u>	St.
Road	<u>Rd.</u>	Blvd.

February	<u>Feb.</u>	Fr.
Friday	<u>Fri.</u>	Feb.
Father	<u>Fr.</u>	Fri.
Reverend	<u>Rev.</u>	Sept.
Saint	<u>St.</u>	St.
September	<u>Sept.</u>	Rev.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Circle the word that is spelled correctly.

looce

loose

losse

loos

barbar

bareber

bahber

barber

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

grooped

grewped

grouped

gropt

far**th**er

forther

ferther

faerther

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

hud

hood

hude

hoode

repayre

repare

re**pa**ir

repar

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

staire

stawr

starr

star

awair

awear

awar

a**w**are

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

barn

barne

bairn

bahrn

baer

bear

beare

bair

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

airplain

airplane

areplane

airplain

shark

sharke

shrak

shork

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Which rule can be used to create the following list of numbers:

101, 114, 127, 140, 153, 166, 179

Add 13

Add 14

Add 78

Add 79

Formatted: Font color: Red

Ashlyn counted 384 pennies. To the nearest dollar, how much money did Ashlyn count?

\$3

\$4

\$6

\$2

Formatted: Font color: Red

The perimeter of a rectangle is 36 inches. If one side of a rectangle is 10 inches, what is the length of the other side?

10 inches



8 inches

5 inches

4 inches

16 inches

Formatted: Font color: Red

Tommy has some bad habits.

Tommy has some bad habits. He is often late for classes. He seldom helps his mother to clean their house. He loves watching TV and playing computer games before he finishes his homework. He loves baseball very much. He always plays baseball in the playground with his friends. Sometimes he even plays baseball in the living room and breaks the household ornaments. His mother is angry with him for his bad habits. She tries to change his bad habits, but he doesn't listen to her. Therefore, they sometimes quarrel with each other.

Chose the correct answers and fill in the blanks.

Tommy is often late for _____.

- classes
- meetings
- movies
- baseball

Formatted: Font color: Red

He loves _____.

- watching TV
- playing computer games
- helping his mother clean the house

watching TV, playing computer games, and playing baseball

Formatted: Font color: Red

He always plays baseball with his _____.

- mother
- friends
- father
- brother

Formatted: Font color: Red

What makes Tommy's mother angry with him?bad habits

Why do Tommy and his mother sometimes quarrel with each other?she tries to change him and he doesn't listen

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Week 35

many any much some some

Fill in the blanks with a word from the box.

1. How many apples do we have in the basket? We have nine apples.

2. How much are the flowers? They are thirty-four dollars.

3. Do you have any money in your wallet? Yes, I have some money in my wallet.

4. How much cheese do we have in the refrigerator? We don't have any cheese.

5. Is there _____ soup left? Yes, there is some

6. Is the bucket full? No, the bucket is _____.(hungry/empy/small)

Formatted: Font color: Red

7. Is his shirt dirty? No, his shirt is _____.(new/ugly/clean)

Formatted: Font color: Red

8. Is the ruler long? No, the ruler is _____.(short/thin/tall)

Formatted: Font color: Red

9. Is your friend hardworking? No, my friend is _____.(beautiful/soft/lazy)

Formatted: Font color: Red

10. Is Mrs. Smith thin? No, she is _____.(fast/fat/funny)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Circle the correct answers

Lauren likes (playing/play) the piano.

Formatted: Font color: Red

I don't want (walking/to walk) into town.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Miss Marie loves (listen/listening) to soft music.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Jadyn enjoys (collecting/collects) stamps.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Jentzen always talks about (going/went) to Australia.

Formatted: Font color: Red

(Traveled/Traveling) by taxi is more expensive than traveling by bus.

Formatted: Font color: Red

My father likes (take/taking) photos of different people.

Formatted: Font color: Red

The children hate (are doing/doing) homework.

Formatted: Font color: Red

I want to (flying/fly) kites in the park next Saturday.

Formatted: Font color: Red

(Smoking/ To smoke) costs a lot of money.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Write 10 adjectives that describe YOU:

Circle which number is greater

245,224

919,625

Formatted: Font color: Red

What number is smaller

49

94

Formatted: Font color: Red

Stephen has \$1. Does he have enough to buy 3 folders that cost 25 cents each?

yes

no

Formatted: Font color: Red

Evan collects hats of 5 different colors. He has 3 hats of each color. How many hats does he have?

8

15

2

25

Formatted: Font color: Red

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed. Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Fill in the blanks with the following words

but at for and

Madelyn gets up at seven o'clock every day. She has ham and eggs for breakfast. She likes apple juice but she doesn't like orange juice.

at behind in on with

Jadyn and Brooklyn are at school. Brooklyn is playing basketball with Jadyn on the playground. They are at class 4D. Brooklyn sits behind Jadyn.

on to after from

After school, Jadyn goes home on foot. She watches television after dinner. She always watches from 8 o'clock to 9 o'clock

Write the correct answers on the lines.

1. I want to _____ around the world.

- a. travel to
- b. **travel**
- c. traveling

Formatted: Font color: Red

2. Are you _____ spiders?

- a. afraid with
- b. afraid to
- c. **afraid of**

Formatted: Font color: Red

3. Don't _____ your tickets _____!

- a. **throw....away**
- b. throw....down
- c. throw....back

Formatted: Font color: Red

4. He _____ his jacket and put it in the laundry.

- a. **took off**
- b. took over
- c. took away

Formatted: Font color: Red

5. My mother often _____ after school.

- a. **picks me up**
- b. picks me in
- c. picks me out

Formatted: Font color: Red

6. Who will _____ your children when you go to work?

- a. look for
- b. **look after**
- c. look out

Formatted: Font color: Red

7. The Chans _____ a new house last week.

- a. moved down
- b. moved at
- c. **moved to**

Formatted: Font color: Red

Can you remember these?

$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

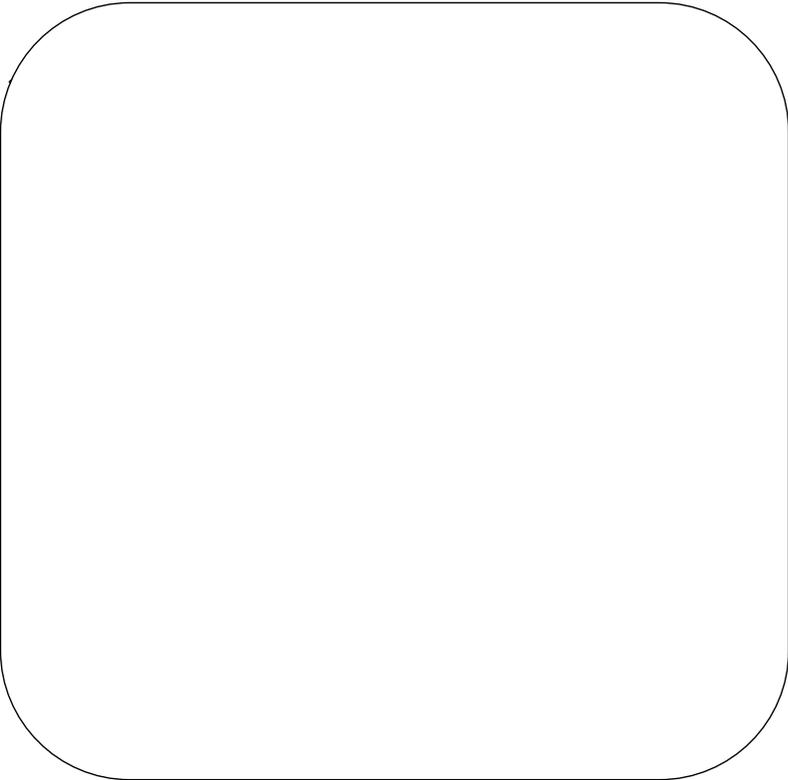
How many minutes read today _____

	<u>MON</u>	<u>TUES</u>	<u>WED</u>	<u>THUR</u>	<u>FRI</u>	<u>SAT</u>	<u>SUN</u>	
	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ashlyn</u>
			<u>✓</u>					<u>Collin</u>
								<u>Evan</u>
				<u>✓</u>			<u>✓</u>	<u>Jadyn</u>
	<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>Autumn</u>

always	usually	often	sometimes	never
--------	---------	-------	-----------	-------

Jadyn _____ plays soccer. sometimes
Ashlyn _____ watches TV in the afternoon. always
Evan _____ goes swimming after school. never
Autumn _____ cooks at home. usually
Collin _____ goes cycling in the afternoon. sometimes
Brooklyn _____ reads story books. usually

Write an acronym for your name. Take the first letter of your name and write it down in a straight column. Then write words that describe something about YOU.

A large, empty rounded rectangular box with a thin black border, intended for the student to write their acronym and descriptive words.

Write your full name:

Write your full name with middle name initial

Write your 3 initials

Your birthday is

Your favorite food is

Your favorite color is

Your address is

Your phone number is

The number to call for an emergency is:

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

Fill in the blanks with the following words

my our your her its their his

I iron _____ own clothes. my

The little boy is flying _____ model plane in the park. his

Kim and John are staying with
_____ grandparents. their

Mrs. Maryon and _____ husband live on Coney Island. her

Brooklyn and I are doing _____ class work at the
our moment.

Fill in the blanks with your own choice.

_____ is the month between February and April.

March

Ice cream must be put in the _____ freezer _____.

Jentzen cut his finger. It is _____ bleeding _____.

Would you mind turning the _____ air _____ up a little bit? I
feel really hot in this room.

All about this year

This year I.....

I am

years old

My favorite subject was _____

because _____

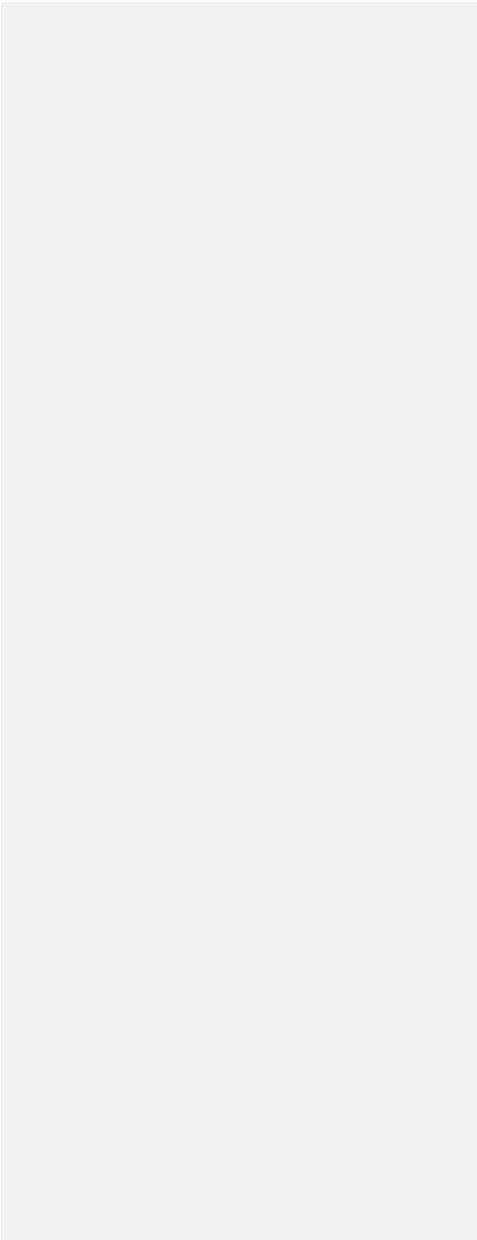
My favorite book this year was.....

I really liked.....

I did not like.....

Write a letter to your friend inviting them to come for the summer.

Write a letter to your friend inviting them to come for the summer.



Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____

This next section contains 26 lessons to practice cursive handwriting. When your child has mastered regular print writing and is ready for the transition, begin by doing one page per day. As they are more confident, they can learn to write more in cursive than print. Due to limited allowed number of pages, I was unable to include the complete 120 lesson course with this book. It is available for sale separately.

Mark the page with a paperclip to make it easily accessible.

a a a a a a a a a a a a

a a a a a a a

A A A A A A

h h h h h ha ab ab

B B B B B B

Abah Baba

D D D D D D

d d d d d d d d d d d

Bad Dad cab Abad

F F F F F

f f f ffff

face bed cab feed

G G G G G G

g g g g ggggg

beg face Gabe bed

Write your own A B C D E F G and abcdefg

H H H H H H H h h h hhhh

head cab dead begged face

had had bad bad cab cab

l l l l l i i i i iiii

bid bad fib cab abcdefghi

abcdefghi abcdefghi

A B C D E F G H I

f f f f f j j j j j j j j j

fac jag did face had

I add $1 + 2 = 3$.

write all the capital letters from A-J and lower case from a-j

K K K K K K k k k k k k

Jack had a cab.

Abe feed a bead

abcdefghijklmnopq r stuvwxyza

L L L L L L l l l llll

A Lab dog had a bead.

abcdefghijkl lkjihgfedcba

A B C D E F G H I J K L

M M M M m m m m m

Mabel a mad bird.

abcdefghijklm mlkjihgfedcba

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

N N N N N N n n n n n n n n

nab call ball lamb all

abcdefghijklmn

Write the word: call , bad, bed, life, man, gill, fib

O O O O o o o o o this needs to go straight across at the top

Abe can mop.

Dan can land.

loop and land

abcdefghijklmno

P P P P p p p pppp

pan and man can land

abcdefghijklmnop

fab man can band call

2 2 2 2 q q q qqqq

queen quack Quack Queen

abcdefghijklmnoq

ball fall jam bam can

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOQ

R R R R R r r r rrrrr

Rab ran far.

ear hear fear dear

man can pan ran

lop pop mop nor for and

S S S s s s sssss

Sam is a man.

sock soap hope rope

jab cab dad mad pad

God is good.

I I I I I t t t t tttttt

I I I I ft Jim

Mom has a footlong dog.

Dad has a bad car.

U U U U U u u u uuuuu

Sam can run and hop.

Up and flip

The bee is three.

V V V V n n n n n n n n

The van is hot.

Mark is fun, so is Abe.

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv

W W W W w w wwww

We are the light of God.

Jesus being the cornerstone.

love joy peace patience

X X X X x x x x x x x x

exhibit trail river

Put on the armor of God.

Put on the armor of God.

You are loved by Christ.

Y Y Y Y y y y y yyyyyyy

Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand

against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness

z z z z z z z z z zzzzzzz

Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand

against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness

sword of the Spirit

belt of Truth

shoes of peace

helmet of salvation

Stand firm! Ready in your armor.